



Air₄ Catalogue

Vers. 7.0



Air₄ Residential Remotes

Air₄ Remotes

COLORS	GRAPHITE	POWDER BLUE	RED	DOVE GREY	IVORY
					
Air4 V64	RKE15421	RKE15422	RKE15423	RKE15424	RKE15425
Air4 V Plus 128	RKE25221	RKE25222	RKE25223	RKE25224	RKE25225
Air4 L	RKE10021	RKE10022	RKE10023	RKE10024	RKE10025
Air4 L (IB)	RKE10121	RKE10122	RKE10123	RKE10124	RKE10125

ASSORTMENT

Box of 5 pcs, one per color.

Air4 V64	ARKE15400
Air4 V Plus 128	ARKE25200
Air4 L	ARKE10000
Air4 L2	ARKE30000
Air4 L (IB)	ARKE10100



Air4 Q

			
RKE20007	RKE20008	RKE20009	

2016 design and F Type can be programmed as per this catalogue indications.

Air4 Residential Remotes



Air4 Home is the universal solution for opening gates, garage doors and barriers directly from the smartphone. Air4 Home è la soluzione universale per aprire cancelli, basculanti e barriere direttamente con lo smartphone. Air4 Home es la solución universal para abrir puertas correderas, puertas basculantes y barreras directamente con un

smartphone. Air4 Home est la solution universelle qui vous permettra d'ouvrir portails, basculants et barrières directement à partir de votre smartphone. Air4 Home ist die Universallösung, um Tore, Garagentore und Schranken direkt mit dem Smartphone zu öffnen. A solução para abrir portões universal para smartphone.

Air4 Home

AVZ1107



Works with up to 21 users or smartphones.
User access needs to be confirmed close to the Air4 Home device.

Gestisce fino a 21 utenti o smartphone diversi.
Per confermare l'accesso l'utente deve essere vicino al dispositivo Air4 Home.

Gestiona hasta 21 usuarios o smartphones diferentes.
El usuario ha de estar cerca del dispositivo Air4 Home para confirmar el acceso.

Gère jusqu'à 21 utilisateurs ou smartphones différents.
Pour pouvoir valider l'accès, l'utilisateur doit se trouver à proximité d'Air4 Home.

Verwaltet bis zu 21 verschiedene Nutzer oder Smartphones.
Zur Bestätigung des Zugangs muss sich der Nutzer in der Nähe des Air4 Home-Geräts befinden.

Gere até 21 usuários ou smartphone diferentes.
Para confirmar o acesso, o usuário deve estar próximo do dispositivo Air4 Home.

Air4 Home Pro

AVZ1108



Works with up to 105 users or smartphones and manages up to 5 administrators.
User access can be confirmed remotely.
Web service for administrator to control and manage access.
Possibility to connect to mains power supply.

Gestisce fino a 105 utenti o smartphone diversi e fino a 5 amministratori.
L'accesso dell'utente può essere confermato da remoto.
Web service per amministrare gli accessi.
Possibilità di connettere il dispositivo alla rete elettrica.

Gestiona hasta 105 usuarios o smartphones diferentes y hasta 5 administradores.
El acceso del usuario puede confirmarse a distancia.
Web service para administrar los accesos.
Opción de conectar el dispositivo a la red eléctrica.

Gère jusqu'à 105 utilisateurs ou smartphones différents et jusqu'à 5 administrateurs.
L'accès de l'utilisateur peut être validé à distance.
Service Web pour administrer les accès.
Le dispositif peut être raccordé au réseau électrique.

Verwaltet bis zu 105 verschiedene Nutzer oder Smartphones und bis zu 5 Administratoren.
Der Zugang des Nutzers kann aus der Ferne bestätigt werden.
Web-Dienst für die Zugangsverwaltung.
Anschlussmöglichkeit des Geräts an das Stromnetz.

Gere até 105 usuários ou smartphone diferentes e até 5 administradores.
O acesso do usuário pode ser confirmado de remoto.
Serviço web para administrar os acessos.
Possibilidade de ligar o dispositivo à rede elétrica.

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.



Air4 Receiver

Air4 Receiver



The remote

door and gate release



L'apriporta automatico

per cancelli pedonali e ingressi condominiali



Der automatische Türöffner

für Fußgängertore und gemeinschaftlich genutzte Eingänge



L'ouvre-portail automatique

pour portillons piétons et entrées de copropriétés



El abrepuerta automático

para cancelas peatonales y entradas a pisos de bloques



O dispositivo automático

para abrir portões pedonais e entradas de prédios

Air4 Universal Receiver



Upgrades automatic

gate and garage door systems



Ricevitore universale

per l'apertura automatizzata di cancelli e basculanti



Universalempfänger

für das automatische Öffnen von Toren und Kipptoren



Récepteur universel

pour l'ouverture automatique de portillons et de portails basculants



Receptor universal

para la apertura automatizada de cancelas y puertas basculantes



Receptor universal

para a abertura automatizada de portas e portões basculantes



Customized Air4

With Silca it's possible to make your Air4 residential remotes unique by customizing the shell. Two areas are available for printing your brand, your logo, the address or telephone number of your shop, your website, or any other message or image of your choice.

Contact your Silca representative or distributor for further information.

Air4 Personalizzati

Silca ti offre la possibilità di rendere unici i tuoi radiocomandi residenziali Air4 personalizzandone il retro. Due le aree a tua disposizione per stampare il tuo logo o marchio, l'indirizzo o il numero di telefono del tuo negozio, il tuo sito internet, o qualsiasi altra scritta e immagine a tua scelta.

Contatta il tuo rappresentante di fiducia per maggiori informazioni.

Air4 Personalisiert

Mit Silca können Sie Ihre Funkfernbedienung Air4 für den Wohnbereich durch die Individualisierung auf der Rückseite einzigartig machen. Sie haben zwei Bereiche für den Aufdruck Ihres Logos oder Ihrer Marke, der Adresse oder Telefonnummer Ihres Geschäfts oder sonstiger Bilder und Schriftzüge zur Verfügung.

Kontaktieren Sie Ihren Vertreter für weitere Infos.

Air4 Personnalisées

Silca vous offre la possibilité de rendre vos télécommandes résidentielles Air4 uniques en les personnalisant au verso. Vous aurez deux espaces à disposition pour imprimer votre logo ou votre marque, l'adresse ou le numéro de téléphone de votre magasin, votre site Internet, ou tout autre inscription et image de votre choix.

Contact your Silca representative or distributor for further information.

Air4 Personalizados

Silca te permite convertir tus radiomandos residenciales Air4 en dispositivos únicos mediante la personalización de la tapa trasera. Dos son las áreas disponibles para que puedas imprimir tu logotipo o marca, la dirección o el número de teléfono de tu tienda, tu sitio Internet u otros mensajes e imágenes a tu elección.

Póngase en contacto con su representante para obtener más información.

Air4 Personalizados

A Silca dá-lhe a possibilidade de tornar únicos os seus rádio controles residenciais Air4 personalizando a parte traseira. São duas as áreas à disposição para imprimir o seu logotipo ou a sua marca, o endereço ou o número de telefone da sua loja, o seu site Internet, ou qualquer outra frase ou imagem que deseje.

Contacte o seu representante para obter mais informações.

Air4 Persoonlijke

Silca geeft u de mogelijkheid om uw afstandsbedieningen voor residentieel gebruik Air4 uniek te maken door de achtergrond een persoonlijke tint te geven. Er zijn twee zones waarop u uw logo, merk, adres, het telefoonnummer van uw winkel, uw website of gelijke welke andere informatie of afbeelding naar wens kan drukken.

Neem contact op met uw vertegenwoordiger voor meer informatie.



Air₄ Remotes

A



EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ACM®	
MODEL	TX2 433.92 MHZ
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ACM®	
MODEL	TX2 COLOR 433.92 MHZ
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ACM®	
MODEL	TX4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ADYX®	
MODEL	433-HG BRAVO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ADYX®	
MODEL	TE4433H BLUE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ADYX®	
MODEL	TM-433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	BT
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	COMPACT
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	HY-DOM
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	MARS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

A Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	MARS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	MERCURI B 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	MERCURI B 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	MERCURI C 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	MERCURY C 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	SABUTON
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	SATURN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	ST3/N
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	TERRA C3
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	TERRA C8
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

A



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	TMP-1
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	TMP-2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	TTS
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	UNITECH
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALBANO®	
MODEL	MICRO TRINARY-B
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALBANO®	
MODEL	TX-MICROTRINARY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.545 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALBANO®	
MODEL	TX-PLC
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	33.1 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALBANO®	
MODEL	TX-PR
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	33.1 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALBANO®	
MODEL	TX-TRINARY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



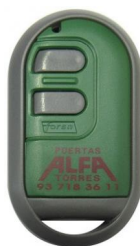
FOR ALFA TORRES®	
MODEL	RT1 - RT2 ALFA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

A Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ALFA TORRES®	
MODEL	TP2 MINI
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	AKMX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	AKMX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	AKMY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.665 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	AKMY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	AKMY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	26.995 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	ASMX2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	ASMY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	B.RO 2WN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	B.RO 3WN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

A



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	B.RO 4WN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	B.RO OVER
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	B.RO WN RED
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	FOR4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	MINI PASS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	PASS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	TECH 3
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLTRONIC®	
MODEL	S206
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLTRONIC®	
MODEL	S215
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLTRONIC®	
MODEL	S235
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

A

Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ALLTRONIC®	
MODEL	S406
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLTRONIC®	
MODEL	S406
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLTRONIC®	
MODEL	S415
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLTRONIC®	
MODEL	S415
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLTRONIC®	
MODEL	S425
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLTRONIC®	
MODEL	S435
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLTRONIC®	
MODEL	S435
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLTRONIC®	
MODEL	S435-B
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLTRONIC®	
MODEL	S435-B
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR ALUKON®	
MODEL	COMFORT 220
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

A



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ALUKON®	
MODEL	MT87A1
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.5 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALULUX®	
MODEL	DIGITAL 302
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALULUX®	
MODEL	DIGITAL 302
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR ALULUX®	
MODEL	H-S40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



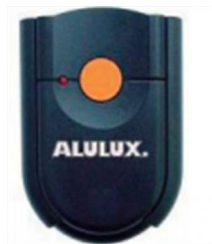
FOR ALULUX®	
MODEL	MS 40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALULUX®	
MODEL	MT 40A
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALULUX®	
MODEL	MT87A1
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.5 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALULUX®	
MODEL	RATOR 40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALUTECH®	
MODEL	ALUTECH AT-4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR ALUTECH®	
MODEL	RFKCO-40-5
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

A

Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal

Image not available

FOR ALUTEC®	
MODEL	T102497-40-5
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR ALUTEC®	
MODEL	T397-40-2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ANSONIC®	
MODEL	SA40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ANSONIC®	
MODEL	SA434
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ANSONIC®	
MODEL	SF40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.665 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ANSONIC®	
MODEL	SF433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.075 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR APERTO®	
MODEL	CPS
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR APERTO®	
MODEL	RFKCO-40-5
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR APERTO®	
MODEL	T102497-27-5
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.045 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR APERTO®	
MODEL	T102497-40-5
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

A



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal

Image not available

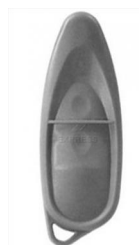
FOR APERTO®	
MODEL	T397-40-2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR APERTO (SOMMER)®	
MODEL	4020-TX03-434
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR APERTO (SOMMER)®	
MODEL	TX02-434-2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR APERTO (SOMMER)®	
MODEL	TX02-868-2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR APRIMATIC®	
MODEL	TM4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR APRIMATIC®	
MODEL	TR2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR APRIMATIC®	
MODEL	TR4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR APRIMATIC®	
MODEL	TX2M
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ATA®	
MODEL	PTX4 BLU
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ATA®	
MODEL	PTX4 PINK
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

A Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal

Image not available

FOR ATODOR®	
MODEL	G4330 E
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR ATODOR®	
MODEL	G4332 E
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR ATODOR®	
MODEL	G4333 E
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR ATODOR®	
MODEL	G4335 E
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR ATODOR®	
MODEL	G750 EML
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.145 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ATTAS / DICKERT®	
MODEL	HS DX27
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR AUTELCO®	
MODEL	EMB
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AUTELCO®	
MODEL	TX300
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AUTELCO®	
MODEL	TX300T
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR AUTODOOR®	
MODEL	1A4443-2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.045 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

A



EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR AVIDSEN®	
MODEL	104250
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AVIDSEN®	
MODEL	104250 OLD2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AVIDSEN®	
MODEL	104250 RED
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AVIDSEN®	
MODEL	104251
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AVIDSEN®	
MODEL	104350
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AVIDSEN®	
MODEL	654250
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AVIDSEN®	
MODEL	TX4 104257
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AVIDSEN®	
MODEL	TX4 114253
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR B&B®	
MODEL	EMY N
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR B&B®	
MODEL	QTE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

B

Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR B&D®	
MODEL	62170
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR B&D®	
MODEL	PTX4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BALLAN®	
MODEL	FM402
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BALLAN®	
MODEL	FM402E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BALLAN®	
MODEL	FM404 (FM)
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BALLAN®	
MODEL	FM404B
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BALLAN®	
MODEL	FM404E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR BECKER®	
MODEL	4K
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR BECKER®	
MODEL	4K MINI OR MAXI
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR BECKER®	
MODEL	K
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

B



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal

Image not available

FOR BECKER®	
MODEL	K
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BECKER®	
MODEL	MAXI
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BECKER®	
MODEL	MICRO
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BECKER®	
MODEL	MINI
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	712
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	712
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	713
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	723
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	733
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	735
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

B

Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal

Image not available

FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	743
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	745
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	773
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	783
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	7834-MINI
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	DHS 7
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	DHS 7
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	DHS 7
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	DX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	DX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

B



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	APPLE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	CUPIDO 2/4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	HAPPY 2-4VA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	IO.2WV BLUE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	IO.2WV ORANGE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	IRI.TX4AK
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	IRI.TX4VA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	LOT A
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	LOT E
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	LOT W
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

B

Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	LOT WMS
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	LOT X
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	LOT XPS
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	LOT XW
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	LOT2WCV
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	ROLLKEY
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	T4 WV
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	TO.GO 2-4QV
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.5 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	TO.G02 VA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	TO.G02 WV
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

B



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	TO.G04 VA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	TO.G04 WV
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	TO.G0WP
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	TW4 K
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	TX4 BLUE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	36527
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	BE27L
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	BS40L
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	RCBE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	S521
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

B

Air4 Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	SERIE N
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	SKJ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	SKX MD
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BERNER TORANTRIEBE®	
MODEL	RCBE868
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR BERNER TORANTRIEBE®	
MODEL	S27L
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BERNER TORANTRIEBE®	
MODEL	S40L
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BERNER TORANTRIEBE®	
MODEL	SKX MD
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	GHIBLI
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	KLEIO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	MITTO 2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

B



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	MITTO 2/4A
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	MITTO 2/4A
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	MITTO 4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	MITTO RCB02
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	MITTO RCB04
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	RB4 MURALE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	TE01
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	TE02
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.2 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	TE04
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	TFQ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

B

Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	T02
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	TRC 2/4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	TX2 306
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	TZSP
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.155 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	VTM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CAME®	
MODEL	MT
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CAME®	
MODEL	TCH
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CAME®	
MODEL	TOP 4DF
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CAME®	
MODEL	TOP 862 EE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CAME®	
MODEL	TOP 862 EV
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

C



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR GAME®	
MODEL	TOP302M
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR GAME®	
MODEL	TOP432-434EE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GAME®	
MODEL	TOP432EV
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GAME®	
MODEL	TOP432NA
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GAME®	
MODEL	TOP432S
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GAME®	
MODEL	TOP432SA
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GAME®	
MODEL	TOP434A
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GAME®	
MODEL	TOP434M
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GAME®	
MODEL	TOP862NA
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GAME®	
MODEL	TWIN
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

C

Air4 Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CARDALE DOORS®	
MODEL	433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDALE DOORS®	
MODEL	433 II
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR CARDALE DOORS®	
MODEL	433-M
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDALE DOORS®	
MODEL	868-4C
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S 504 C2 (128 BIT)
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S 504 C4 (128 BIT)
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S437 TX
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S438200 BLUE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S449 MURALE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S449 QZ1
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

C



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S449 QZ2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S449 QZ3
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S449 QZ4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S466 PROG
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.195 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S466 TX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.195 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S466 TX29875
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	29.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S476 TX4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.195 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S486 QZ1 OLD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S486 QZ2 OLD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S486 QZ3 OLD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

C

Air4 Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S486 QZ4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S738 TX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S738 TX27195
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.195 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	TXQ 486 NEW
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	TXQ 486.200
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	TXQ 486.400
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	TXQ S449 GREEN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CASALI®	
MODEL	A252RC 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CASALI®	
MODEL	JA332 AMIGO 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY S 1P
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

C



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY S 2P
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY S 3P
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	ERTS4C
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	MPSTFRC
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	MT2E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	VTM1 MPSTP2E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CDS®	
MODEL	801016F27
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

C

Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CDS®	
MODEL	807117D
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	AK
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	AK-B
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	AK-C
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	AK-D
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	AK-G
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	AK-L
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	AK-P
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	C-2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	DR-2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	440 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

C



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	DW-2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	EK
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	29.91 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	K
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	29.99 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	K-B
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	29.99 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	KG
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	29.99 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	ME
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	ME-B
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	MK
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	29.99 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	MOVICODE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	RW-2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

C

Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	SAW
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	SE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	SE-1
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	SE-1B
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	SE-B
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	X-2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	Z-2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	132B2372
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	1A5477
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	1A5639-7
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

C



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	1A6487
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	371 LM
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	4335EML
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	433EML
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	84330E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	84330EML/84333EML/84335EML
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	8747EML
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	94330EML/94333EML/94335EML
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	94334CE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	94334E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

C

Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**

MODEL	94335E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**

MODEL	953ESTD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



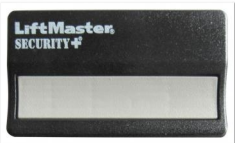
FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**

MODEL	953ESTD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**

MODEL	953ESTD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**

MODEL	971 LM
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**

MODEL	9747E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**

MODEL	G4330E
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR **CIMESA®**

MODEL	EM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR **CLEMSA®**

MODEL	D
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR **CLEMSA®**

MODEL	DIGICODE MH
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

C



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	E
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	E-300
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	E-600
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	E-CODE N
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	E20
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	EM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	F/C
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	FA
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	M-60
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	MASTERCODE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

C

Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	MH
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	MH-E
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	MT
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	MT-X
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	MT-Y
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



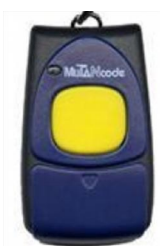
FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	MT-Z
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	MUTANCODE T2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	T
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	T-8
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	TX-K
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

C



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	TX-L
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	TX-M
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	TX-ML
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	29.99 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	TX-P
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR COMPAT-D®	
MODEL	5ATD 210433EZ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CYACSA®	
MODEL	MINI GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CYACSA®	
MODEL	NEO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CYACSA®	
MODEL	TWIN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DASPI®	
MODEL	ZERO 2 RC
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DASPI®	
MODEL	ZERO 4 RC
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

D

Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	306
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	DEA 30.875-2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	GENIE 263
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	GENIE R 273
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	GENIE S 263L
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	GOLD 238 S1
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	GOLD 238 S2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	GOLD 239 S4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	GOLD 306
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	GOLD R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

D



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	GT2-4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	GT2-4M
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	MIO TD
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	PUNTO 268
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	PUNTO 278
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	TR2/4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DELMA®	
MODEL	APOLLO-300-4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DELMA®	
MODEL	APOLLO-433-4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DELMA®	
MODEL	APOLLO-433-4 NEW
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DELMA®	
MODEL	KING-40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

D

Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR DELMA®	
MODEL	KING-433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DELMA®	
MODEL	MIZ-300
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DELMA®	
MODEL	MIZ-433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DETUMANDO®	
MODEL	DTM ROLL
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	AHS27
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	AHS40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	DX27
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	DX40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	FHS10-B
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	HS-868
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

D



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	HS-868 GREY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	IAMS 400
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	IAMS 433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	IFMS20
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	IS-433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	IS-868
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	MAHS27
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	MAHS40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	MAHS433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	S10-433-AL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

D

Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	S10 AL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	S10 AL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	S20-433-AL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	S20-868-AL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	S5-433-AL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	S5-868-AL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DITEC/ENTREMATI [®]	
MODEL	BIX L64
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DITEC/ENTREMATI [®]	
MODEL	BIX LP2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DITEC/ENTREMATI [®]	
MODEL	BIX LS2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DITEC/ENTREMATI [®]	
MODEL	GOL4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

D



EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR DITEC/ENTREMATICO®	
MODEL	GOL4C
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DITEC/ENTREMATICO®	
MODEL	ZEN 2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DITEC/ENTREMATICO®	
MODEL	ZEN 2C
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DITEC/ENTREMATICO®	
MODEL	ZEN 4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DITEC/ENTREMATICO®	
MODEL	ZEN 4C
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DITEC/ENTREMATICO®	
MODEL	ZEN2B-G-R-W-Y
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DMIL®	
MODEL	GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DMIL®	
MODEL	NEO10 DMIL
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DMIL®	
MODEL	TWIN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DOITRAND®	
MODEL	MPSTFERE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

D

Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR DOORHAN®	
MODEL	TRANSMITTER 2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DOORHAN®	
MODEL	TRANSMITTER 4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DOORMATIC®	
MODEL	AM-300
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DOORMATIC®	
MODEL	AZ-433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



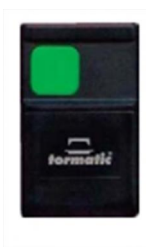
FOR DOORMATIC®	
MODEL	EURO
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DOORMATIC®	
MODEL	MILENY/EVO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DORMA®	
MODEL	MS41-2 40.685
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DORMA®	
MODEL	S41-1
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DUCATI®	
MODEL	TE2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DUCATI®	
MODEL	TPR
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

D



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR DUCATI®	
MODEL	TSAW
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DUCATI®	
MODEL	TSAWN
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR E-KING®	
MODEL	433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR E-KING®	
MODEL	433 II
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR E-KING®	
MODEL	433-M
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR E-KING®	
MODEL	868-4C
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR E-KING®	
MODEL	TX433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR E-KING®	
MODEL	TX868
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ECE®	
MODEL	433 TX4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ECE®	
MODEL	ECE 433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

E Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ECOSTAR®	
MODEL	40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ECOSTAR®	
MODEL	ECOSTAR
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ECOSTAR®	
MODEL	RSCS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ECOSTAR®	
MODEL	RSE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ECOSTAR®	
MODEL	RSZ
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR EINHELL®	
MODEL	HS433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ELBE®	
MODEL	50
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ELEMAT®	
MODEL	EL2 PLUS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ELEMAT®	
MODEL	K30
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ELEMAT®	
MODEL	MINI TEC 2C
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

E



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ELEMAT®	
MODEL	QUARTZ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ELEMAT®	
MODEL	TRINARY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR ELERO®	
MODEL	RFKCO-40-5
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR ELERO®	
MODEL	T102497-40-5
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR ELERO®	
MODEL	T397-40-2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR ELKA®	
MODEL	SK
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	434 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ELKA®	
MODEL	SKX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ELKA®	
MODEL	SKX1LC
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.975 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ELKA®	
MODEL	SKX2LC
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.975 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR ELKA®	
MODEL	SKX3LC
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.975 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

E Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal

Image
not
available

FOR ELKA®	
MODEL	SKX4LC
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.975 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ELKA®	
MODEL	SLX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

FOR ELKA®	
MODEL	SM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	29.985 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	BINARY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	G02-EMF
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	MA0868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	MAP433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	NEO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	QUARTZ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	TE3
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

E



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	TRINARY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	TWIN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERONE®	
MODEL	OVALI
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERONE®	
MODEL	OVALI QUARTZ 27
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.195 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ERONE®	
MODEL	OVALI QUARTZ 30
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	BARR
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	BM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	CEME
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	CLEM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	CLMX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

E Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	CLMY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	CYJC
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	EL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	IRIS 2/4 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	IRIS 2/4 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	JC
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	JJM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	LIRA 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	LIRA 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	LUNA
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

E



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	MATZ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	MATZ AZUL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	MC
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	MT
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	RESON 2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	RESON 4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	RLT
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	ROLLER 2 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	ROLLER 2 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	ROLLER 4 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

E Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	SGOX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	SMAT
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	SOL 2R/4R 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	SOL 2R/4R 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	TEMI
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	TENZ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	VEGA 2/4 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	VEGA 2/4 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	418 SL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	DL 2/4 868 SLH MASTER
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

F



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR FAAC®		🌐
MODEL	DL 2/4 868 SLH SLAVE	
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE	
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM	
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO	
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT	
AIR4	V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO	



FOR FAAC®		
MODEL	R40 330 NEW	
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE	
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND	
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES	
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT	
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES	



FOR FAAC®		
MODEL	R40 330 OLD	
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE	
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND	
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES	
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT	
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES	



FOR FAAC®		
MODEL	T433 SLH MASTER	
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE	
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM	
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES	
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT	
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L2	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES	



FOR FAAC®		🌐
MODEL	T433 SLH SLAVE	
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE	
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM	
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO	
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT	
AIR4	V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO	



FOR FAAC®		
MODEL	T868 SLH MASTER	
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE	
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM	
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES	
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT	
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES	



FOR FAAC®		🌐
MODEL	T868 SLH SLAVE	
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE	
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM	
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO	
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT	
AIR4	V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO	



FOR FAAC®		
MODEL	TE433 HG	
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE	
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM	
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES	
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS	
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES	



FOR FAAC®		
MODEL	TM 315	
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE	
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND	
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES	
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT	
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES	



FOR FAAC®		
MODEL	TM1 300	
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE	
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND	
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES	
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT	
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES	

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

F Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TM1-2 433 DS
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TM1-2 868 DS
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.4 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TM2 300
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TM2 300S
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TML 433 SLH MASTER
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TML 433 SLH SLAVE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TML2-4 433 SLR
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TMN 30.065
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.065 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TMN 30.875
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	XT2-4 433 SLH LR MASTER
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

F



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	XT2-4 433 SLH LR SLAVE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	XT2-4 433 SLH MASTER
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	XT2-4 433 SLH SLAVE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	XT2-4 868 SLH LR MASTER
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	XT2-4 868 SLH LR SLAVE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	XT2-4 868 SLH MASTER
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	XT2-4 868 SLH SLAVE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	XT4 433 RC
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	XT4 433RC-BE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FADINI®	
MODEL	ASTRO 433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

F Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR FADINI®	
MODEL	ASTRO 433M
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FADINI®	
MODEL	JUBI 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FADINI®	
MODEL	JUBI 433/2 TR
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FADINI®	
MODEL	JUBI SMALL
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FERPORT®	
MODEL	TAC 80
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FERPORT®	
MODEL	TAC 80A
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FERPORT®	
MODEL	TAC2-4K
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FERPORT®	
MODEL	TAC2-4KR
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FERPORT®	
MODEL	TAC2-4KR NEW
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FOCEBAT®	
MODEL	FORC 141
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

F



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR FORCEBAT®	
MODEL	FORC 441
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	BUTTERFLY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	GAMMA27
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.195 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	MINI GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	RT1
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



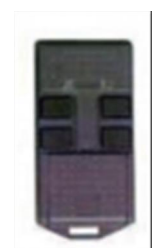
FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	RT2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	432.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	RT4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	S27M
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.095 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	STX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.195 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	TRIEME
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

F Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	TWIN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	TX26
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	TXE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	A252
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	A254
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	AMIGO 868 MASTER
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	AMIGO 868 SLAVE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	AMIGOLD 2-4 868 MASTER
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	AMIGOLD 2-4 868 SLAVE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	BRAVO TE4433H
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

G



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	ECHO TX 4 RC
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	JA40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	KILO TX2-TX4 868 JLC MASTER
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	KILO TX2-TX4 868 JLC SLAVE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR GIBIDI®	
MODEL	AU1600
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GIBIDI®	
MODEL	AU1600 WOOD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GIBIDI®	
MODEL	AU1610
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GIBIDI®	
MODEL	AU1680
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GIBIDI®	
MODEL	AU1680 WOOD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GIBIDI®	
MODEL	AU1810
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

G

Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR GIBIDI®	
MODEL	AU3000 DOMINO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GIBIDI®	
MODEL	AU01590
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
MODEL	ARM AU01530
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
MODEL	ARM AU01540
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
MODEL	L110
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
MODEL	MTQ 30-8
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.8 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
MODEL	MTQ 40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
MODEL	TMB
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
MODEL	TSM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GILGEN®	
MODEL	GFU 2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

G



EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

Image not available

FOR GOBBATO®	
MODEL	RAD/B2S
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GR®	
MODEL	GR 30-875
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

FOR GR®	
MODEL	GR 433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GULLIVER®	
MODEL	MDRQ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

FOR GULLIVER®	
MODEL	MDRS
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GULLIVER®	
MODEL	MDW/2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	HS4 868 BS
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	HS40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	HS868
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	HSE 2 BS (128 BIT) LED BLUE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

H

Air4 Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	HSE 4 BS (128 BIT) LED BLUE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	HSE 433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	HSE-2 868 BS (LED RED)
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	HSM 433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	HSM4 868
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.32 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	HSP4-868
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR IDEALSE®	
MODEL	2103C
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR IDEALSE®	
MODEL	5003
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR J&G®	
MODEL	JGR-303
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	APERIO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

J



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	APERIO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	BINARY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



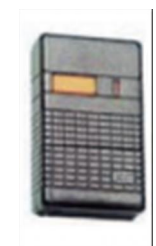
FOR JCM®	
MODEL	CYACSA GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	DMIL GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



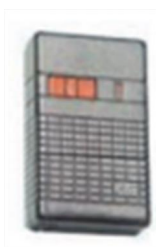
FOR JCM®	
MODEL	EB
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	EF
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	EM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	ET
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	FORSA GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	FORSA GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

J

Air4 Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	GO CUBELLS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	GO GIBIDI
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	GO MINI-NTN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	GO2 EMFA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	HYDOM GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	JCM GO MINI IMEBA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	MINI GO2 NTN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NEO 10 NK
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

J



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NEO DMIL
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NEO EMFA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NEO FORSA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NEO PUYOL
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NEO SERVIPARKING
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NEO10+KOM
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NEO2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NEO20 SEC
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NORTON GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	P115
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

J

Air4 Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	TECHG02
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	TECHG04
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	TRIEME
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	TWIN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	TWIN R TIF
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	VOLT 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR KEY®	
MODEL	900TXB-42R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR KEY®	
MODEL	SUB 44WR
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR KEY®	
MODEL	TXB 44R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR KEY®	
MODEL	TXG 44R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

K



EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR KING GATES®	
MODEL	CLIPPER
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR KING GATES®	
MODEL	STYLO 4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR KLING®	
MODEL	KUA2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LABEL®	
MODEL	SPYCO-1
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LABEL®	
MODEL	SPYCO-3
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



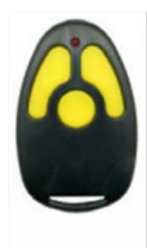
FOR LABEL®	
MODEL	SPYCO-3E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LEB®	
MODEL	TCP 2-3
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LEB®	
MODEL	TMW4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LEB®	
MODEL	TPW4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LEB®	
MODEL	TPW4S
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

L Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR LEB®	
MODEL	TQ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR LIFE®	
MODEL	FID02
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LIFE®	
MODEL	FID04
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LIFE®	
MODEL	STAR 2-4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LIFE®	
MODEL	VIP2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LIFE®	
MODEL	VIP2R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LIFE®	
MODEL	VIP4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LIFE®	
MODEL	VIP4R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LINEAR®	
MODEL	LINEAR
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LINEAR®	
MODEL	MEGACODE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

L



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR LINEAR®	
MODEL	MULTICODE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR LINEAR-HCS®	
MODEL	TX 3T B (AZUL MIN)
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LINEAR-HCS®	
MODEL	TX 3T B FUMÈ
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LINEAR-HCS®	
MODEL	TX-3T GUARITA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LINEAR-HCS®	
MODEL	TX2T-A
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LINEAR-HCS®	
MODEL	TX3T-A
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LINEAR-HCS®	
MODEL	TX4T-A
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LUTEC®	
MODEL	TRC4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F, L, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	21R
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	D23
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

M Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	D384-868
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	DIGITAL 21
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	DIGITAL 21
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	DIGITAL 302/304 433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	DIGITAL 302/304 868
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	DIGITAL 313
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.6 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	DIGITAL 32 868
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MEDVA®	
MODEL	UNITECH-3E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MERLIN 2.0®	
MODEL	E940M
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434.54 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MERLIN 2.0®	
MODEL	E943M
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434.54 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

M



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR MERLIN 2.0®	
MODEL	E945M
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434.54 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MERLIN/PROLIFT®	
MODEL	C940
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MERLIN/PROLIFT®	
MODEL	C943
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MERLIN/PROLIFT®	
MODEL	C945
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MERLIN/PROLIFT®	
MODEL	M842 (GREEN)
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MERLIN/PROLIFT®	
MODEL	M844 (GREEN)
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



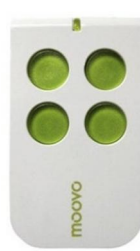
FOR MHOUSE®	
MODEL	GTX4C
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MHOUSE®	
MODEL	TX-3-4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MHOUSE®	
MODEL	TX3
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MOOVO®	
MODEL	MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

M

Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR MOTORSTAR®	
MODEL	CLIKSTAR 53
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NEW GATE®	
MODEL	NOV03
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	BIO BTK 27120
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.12 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	BIO BTK 30875
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	BIO BTK 40685
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	EASY S
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	EASY-K 30875
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	EASY-KM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	EASY-KM 27120
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.12 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	EASY-KM 30875
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

N



EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	EASY-KM 40685
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERA ON1E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERA ON1E FM
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.46 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERA ON2E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERA ON2E FM
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.46 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERA ON4E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERA ON4E FM
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.46 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERA ON9E FM
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.46 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERA-FLO1R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERA-FLO2R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

N

Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERA-FLO4R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERGO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	FILO 200-400C
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	FL01
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	FL01R-S
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	FL02
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	FL02R-S
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	FL04
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	FL04R-S
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	INTI2R-Y-G-B-L
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

N



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ON4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ONE (ON FM)
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	SMILO SM2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	SMILO SM4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	VERY VR
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOLOGO®	
MODEL	SMILE-R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NORMSTAHL®	
MODEL	EA433-K
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NORMSTAHL®	
MODEL	EA4333-KM
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NORMSTAHL®	
MODEL	RCU 4332K
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NORMSTAHL®	
MODEL	RCU433 4K
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

N

Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR NORMSTAHL®	
MODEL	RCU433-K
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR NORMSTAHL®	
MODEL	T12018
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR NORMSTAHL®	
MODEL	T12030
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NORMSTAHL®	
MODEL	T40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NORTON®	
MODEL	NE040-NTN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NORTON®	
MODEL	TXCD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NORTON®	
MODEL	TXE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	HS 43-1E
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	M512-1-2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	MCHS43-2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

N



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	MICRO-NOVOTRON 512
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	MINI-NOVOTRON 302
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	MINI-NOVOTRON 402
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	MINI-NOVOTRON 502
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



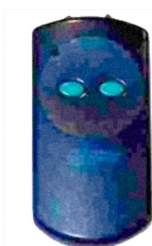
FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	MINI-NOVOTRON 504
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	MNHS433-04
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	MS41-2 40.685
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	NOVOTRON 202 MB
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

N

Air4 Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	NOVOTRON 522
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	NOVOTRON 524
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	S41-2 40.685
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	T102497-40-5
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NOVOTECNIA®	
MODEL	BITV
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NOVOTECNIA®	
MODEL	BIX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR O&O®	
MODEL	ELIOT
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR O&O®	
MODEL	RAY
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR O&O®	
MODEL	T.COM R4-2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

0



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR O&O®	
MODEL	T.COM R8-4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR O&O®	
MODEL	TX
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PECCININ®	
MODEL	TX 3C
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PORTAMATIC®	
MODEL	MPH
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PORTAMATIC®	
MODEL	MPSA
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PORTAMATIC®	
MODEL	MPSN
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PORTIS®	
MODEL	GO PRO MINI
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.35 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PORTIS®	
MODEL	TELTIS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.35 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PPA®	
MODEL	TOK MINI
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	B-FOR
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

P

Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	KMFT
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	KMFT
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	KMFTP
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	KMFTP
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	MPSTFE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	MPSTFE 2RE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	MPSTFE RJ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	MPSTL E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	MPSTLQ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	MPSTP2E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

P



EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR PRATEL®	
MODEL	MPSTP2E BLUE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRATEL®	
MODEL	MT4E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRATEL®	
MODEL	NCSMT4P-A
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRATEL®	
MODEL	SLIM 4E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRATEL®	
MODEL	TC4E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRATEL®	
MODEL	TRQ4P
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PROEM®	
MODEL	ER4C4CS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PROEM®	
MODEL	ERC/ACD
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PROEM®	
MODEL	ERC/C27
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.095 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR PROGET®	
MODEL	QTE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

P

Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	ET
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



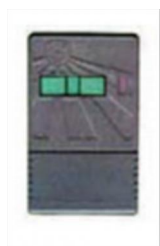
FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	MARTE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.85 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	NEO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	P15
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	PJ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	TWIN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	VARIO 3 BLACK
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	VARIO 3 OCEAN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	VARIO MARS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR QTRON®	
MODEL	QT1000 TX1 433CH
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

Q



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR QTRON®	
MODEL	QT1005 TX3 433CH
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR QTRON®	
MODEL	QT1010 TX4 433CH
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR QUASAR®	
MODEL	BETA
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR QUASAR®	
MODEL	ETA
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR QUASAR®	
MODEL	TX S433 2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR RIB®	
MODEL	LITHIO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR RIB®	
MODEL	MOON
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.925 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR RIB®	
MODEL	MOON T433 4CH
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR RIB®	
MODEL	S35
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	26.995 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR RIB®	
MODEL	T91
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

R

Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR RIB®	
MODEL	T91F
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.925 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR RIB®	
MODEL	UN 433 2-4 CH
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROGER®	
MODEL	E80 TX54R
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROGER®	
MODEL	E80 TX5R/2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROGER®	
MODEL	H80-TX22
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROGER®	
MODEL	M80-TX44R
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROGER®	
MODEL	SYNUS/2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROGER®	
MODEL	TX10-12-14
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROLLTORE®	
MODEL	KMFTP 30385
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.385 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ROLLTORE®	
MODEL	MPSTFE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

R



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ROLLTORE®	
MODEL	R330
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROLLTORE®	
MODEL	R40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROLLTORE®	
MODEL	R40-29.90 NEW
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	29.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ROLLTORE®	
MODEL	R40-330 NEW
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROPER®	
MODEL	GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROPER®	
MODEL	NEO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROPER®	
MODEL	NER1 DCS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROPER®	
MODEL	TRINARY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SABUTOM®	
MODEL	BROOVER 3P
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SABUTOM®	
MODEL	BROSTAR
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

S

Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR SABUTOM®	
MODEL	NOVO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	AGTD
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	COCCINELLA ROLL GREY
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	COCCINELLA ROLL RED
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	EC 30.900 MHZ -2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	EC 40.685 MHZ -2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	HEAD 2 433 ROLL
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	HEAD 2-4 868 ROLL
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	HEAD 4 433 ROLL
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

S



EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	SEA 433-4 OLD
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	SMART DUAL
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEAV®	
MODEL	BE EASY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEAV®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY RS1 NEW
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEAV®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY RS2 NEW
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEAV®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY RS3 NEW
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEAV®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY S1
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEAV®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY S2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEAV®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY S3
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SERAI®	
MODEL	OG28-48
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

S

Air4 Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR SERAI®	
MODEL	SER 310
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SERAI®	
MODEL	SER 433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SICE®	
MODEL	4790207
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F, L, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SILCA®	
MODEL	AIR4 RECEIVER & UNIVERSAL RECEIVER
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SILVELOX®	
MODEL	MHZ 07 RC
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SILVELOX®	
MODEL	MHZ 2007
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SILVELOX®	
MODEL	QUARZ SAW
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SIMBA®	
MODEL	CVG
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SIMBA®	
MODEL	RC
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	CVM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.195 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

S



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	CVS
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.095 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	CVX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	CVXNL
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	EM27
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.095 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	S38 TX2 M
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	SIM433 NTL2-4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	SIM439-2-4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	ALARMA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.42 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	CVX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

S

Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	K-EASY S
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.42 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	K-EASY-L1 OLD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.42 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	K-EASY-L4 NEW
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.42 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	KEYGO GX523
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.42 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	KEYTIS RTS NS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.42 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.42 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.42 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	MITTO RTR
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.42 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	RCS100-4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	SOMFY 40.680 MHZ 4K
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

S



EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	TELIS 1-4 RTS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.42 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	TS 433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	4010
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	4020 TX03-868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	4025 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434.42 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	4025 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	4026 TX03-868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	S435-40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	S435-B
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	S501
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

S

Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal

Image not available

FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	T102497-27-5
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.045 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	T397-40-2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	TRX-55-868-4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.8 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	TX03-434-2-XP
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434.42 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	TX03-868-2-XP
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.8 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	TX03-868-4-XP
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.8 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR STAGNOLI®	
MODEL	KALLISTO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F, L, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR STAGNOLI®	
MODEL	VENUS AV221
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F, L, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR STAGNOLI®	
MODEL	VENUS AV223
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F, L, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR STAGNOLI®	
MODEL	ZEUS AZ442
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

T



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR TAU®	
MODEL	250-BUG 2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TAU®	
MODEL	250-BUG 4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TAU®	
MODEL	250K-SLIMR
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TAU®	
MODEL	250K-SLIMRP
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TAU®	
MODEL	250T-4RP
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TEDSEN®	
MODEL	SKJ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TEDSEN®	
MODEL	SKX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TEDSEN®	
MODEL	SKX DL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.995 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TEDSEN®	
MODEL	SKX HD
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.995 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TEDSEN®	
MODEL	SKX HD
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

T

Air₄ Remotes



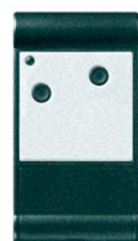
EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR TEDSEN®	
MODEL	SKX LC
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.995 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TEDSEN®	
MODEL	SKX MD
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.995 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TEDSEN®	
MODEL	SKX SL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.995 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TEDSEN®	
MODEL	SM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	131500
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	EDGE 2E 4E
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	FM 402
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	FM 402 E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	FM 404
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	FM 404 E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

T



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	FOX 230
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	FOX 440
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	RCK
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	RCKT
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	RCKTM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	RCS
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	TANGO SLIM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TMP AUTOMATISMOS®	
MODEL	LINK
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR V2®	
MODEL	HANDY
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR V2®	
MODEL	PHOENIX 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

V

Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR V2°	
MODEL	PHOENIX 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR V2°	
MODEL	PHOX 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR V2°	
MODEL	PHOX 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR V2°	
MODEL	TCQ-30
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR V2°	
MODEL	TNQ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR V2°	
MODEL	TPQ-AF
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR V2°	
MODEL	TPR-43KF
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR V2°	
MODEL	TRC
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR V2°	
MODEL	TSC
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR V2°	
MODEL	TSC2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

V

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR V2®	
MODEL	TXC4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR VDS®	
MODEL	ECO-R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR VDS®	
MODEL	TRQ 2P/4P
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Air4 V64

ACM®		SF433	8	BENINCA®		TWIN	21
TX2 433.92 MHZ	1			APPLE	15		
TX2 COLOR 433.92 MHZ	1	APERTO®		CUPIDO 2/4	15	CARDALE DOORS®	
TX4	1	CPS	8	HAPPY 2-4VA	15	433	22
				IO.2WV BLUE	15	433 II	22
		APERTO (SOMMER)®		IO.2WV ORANGE	15	433-M	22
ADYX®		4020-TX03-434	9	IRI.TX4AK	15	868-4C	22
433-HG BRAVO	1	TX02-434-2	9	IRI.TX4VA	15		
TE4433H BLUE	1	TX02-868-2	9	LOT A	15	CARDIN®	
TM-433	1			LOT W	15	S437 TX	22
		APRIMATIC®		LOT WMS	16	S438200 BLUE	22
AERF®		TM4	9	LOT X	16	S449 MURALE	22
BT	1	TR2	9	LOT XPS	16	S449 QZ1	22
COMPACT	1	TR4	9	LOT XW	16	S449 QZ2	23
HY-DOM	1	TX2M	9	LOT2WCV	16	S449 QZ3	23
MARS	1			ROLLKEY	16	S449 QZ4	23
MARS	2	ATA®		T4 WV	16	S486 QZ1 OLD	23
MERCURI B 433	2	PTX4 BLU	9	TO.G0 2-4QV	16	S486 QZ2 OLD	23
MERCURI B 868	2	PTX4 PINK	9	TO.G02 VA	16	S486 QZ3 OLD	23
MERCURI C 868	2			TO.G02 WV	16	S486 QZ4	24
MERCURY C 433	2	ATODOR®		TO.G04 VA	17	TXQ 486 NEW	24
SABUTON	2	G4330 E	10	TO.G04 WV	17	TXQ 486.200	24
SATURN	2	G4332 E	10	TO.G0WP	17	TXQ 486.400	24
ST3/N	2	G4333 E	10	TW4 K	17	TXQ S449 GREEN	24
TERRA C3	2	G4335 E	10				
TERRA C8	2	AUTELCO®		BERNAL®		CASALI®	
TMP-1	3	EMB	10	RCBE	17	A252RC 433	24
TMP-2	3	TX300	10	SKJ	18	JA332 AMIGO 868	24
TTS	3	TX300T	10	SKX MD	18		
UNITECH	3			BERNER TORANTRIEBE®		CASIT®	
		AVIDSEN®		RCBE868	18	BE HAPPY S 1P	24
ALFA TORRES®		104250	11	SKX MD	18	BE HAPPY S 2P	25
RT1 - RT2 ALFA	3	104250 OLD2	11			BE HAPPY S 3P	25
TP2 MINI	4	104250 RED	11	BFT®		BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	25
		104251	11	GHIBLI	18	BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	25
ALLMATIC®		104350	11	KLEIO	18	BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	25
ASMX2	4	654250	11	MITTO 2	18	ERTS4C	25
ASMY	4	TX4 104257	11	MITTO 2/4A	19	MPSTFRC	25
B.RO 2WN	4	TX4 114253	11	MITTO 2/4M	19	MT2E	25
B.RO 3WN	4			MITTO 4	19	VTM1 MPSTP2E	25
B.RO 4WN	5	B&B®		MITTO RCB02	19		
B.RO OVER	5	EMY N	11	MITTO RCB04	19	CELINSA®	
B.RO WN RED	5			RB4 MURALE	19	C-2	26
FOR4	5	B&D®		TEO1	19	DR-2	26
MINI PASS	5	62170	12	TEO2	19	DW-2	27
PASS	5	PTX4	12	TEO4	19	ME	27
TECH 3	5			TFQ	19	ME-B	27
		BALLAN®		TRC 2/4	20	MOVICODE	27
ALLTRONIC®		FM402	12	TX2 306	20	RW-2	27
S425	6	FM402E	12	VTM	20	SAW	28
		FM404 (FM)	12	CAME®		SE	28
ALUKON®		FM404B	12	TOP 4DF	20	SE-1	28
COMFORT 220	6	FM404E	12	TOP 862 EE	20	SE-1B	28
MT87A1	7			TOP 862 EV	20	SE-B	28
		BECKER®		TOP432-434EE	21	X-2	28
ALULUX®		MICRO	13	TOP432EV	21	Z-2	28
DIGITAL 302	7			TOP432NA	21		
DIGITAL 302	7	BELFOX®		TOP432S	21	CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...	
MT87A1	7	773	14	TOP432SA	21	132B2372	28
		783	14	TOP434A	21	1A5477	28
ALUTECH®		7834-MINI	14	TOP434M	21	1A5639-7	28
ALUTECH AT-4	7	DHS 7	14	TOP862NA	21	1A6487	29
						371 LM	29
ANSONIC®						4335EML	29
SA434	8						

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V64

433EML	29	PUNTO 268	35	TSAWN	41	LIRA 433	46
84330E	29	PUNTO 278	35			LIRA 868	46
84330EML/84333EML/84335EML	29	TR2/4	35	E-KING®		LUNA	46
8747EML	29			433	41	MATZ	47
94330EML/94333EML/94335EML	29	DELMA®		433 II	41	MATZ AZUL	47
94334CE	29	APOLLO-300-4	35	433-M	41	MC	47
94334E	29	APOLLO-433-4	35	868-4C	41	MT	47
94335E	30	APOLLO-433-4 NEW	35	TX433	41	RESON 2	47
953ESTD	30	KING-433	36	TX868	41	RESON 4	47
953ESTD	30	MIZ-300	36			RLT	47
953ESTD	30	MIZ-433	36	ECE®		ROLLER 2 433	47
971 LM	30			433 TX4	41	ROLLER 2 868	47
9747E	30	DETUMANDO®		ECE 433	41	ROLLER 4 868	47
G4330E	30	DTM ROLL	36			SGOX	48
				ECOSTAR®		SMAT	48
CIMESA®		DICKERT®		40	42	SOL 2R/4R 433	48
EM	30	HS-868	36	RSCS	42	SOL 2R/4R 868	48
		HS-868 GREY	37	RSE	42	TEMI	48
CLEMSA®		IAMS 433	37	RSZ	42	TENZ	48
D	30	IS-433	37			VEGA 2/4 433	48
DIGICODE MH	30	IS-868	37	EINHELL®		VEGA 2/4 868	48
E	31	MAHS433	37	HS433	42		
E-300	31	S10 -433-AL	37			FAAC®	
E-600	31	S10 AL	38	ELBE®		418 SL	48
E-CODE N	31	S10 AL	38	50	42	DL 2/4 868 SLH MASTER	48
EM	31	S20-433-AL	38			R40 330 NEW	49
FA	31	S20-868-AL	38	ELEMAT®		R40 330 OLD	49
M-60	31	S5-433-AL	38	EL2 PLUS	42	T433 SLH MASTER	49
MASTERCODE	31	S5-868-AL	38	MINI TEC 2C	42	T868 SLH MASTER	49
MH	32			TRINARY	43	TE433 HG	49
MH-E	32	DITEC/ENTREMATIC®				TM 315	49
MT	32	BIX LG4	38	ELKA®		TM1 300	49
MT-X	32	BIX LP2	38	SK	43	TM1-2 433 DS	50
MT-Y	32	BIX LS2	38	SKX	43	TM1-2 868 DS	50
MT-Z	32	GOL4	38	SKX1LC	43	TM2 300	50
MUTANCODE T2	32	GOL4C	39	SKX2LC	43	TM2 300S	50
T	32	ZEN 2	39	SKX3LC	43	TML 433 SLH MASTER	50
T-8	32	ZEN 2C	39	SKX4LC	44	TML2-4 433 SLR	50
		ZEN 4	39			XT2-4 433 SLH LR MASTER	50
COMPAT-D®		ZEN 4C	39	EMFA®		XT2-4 433 SLH MASTER	51
5ATD 210433EZ	33	ZEN2B-G-R-W-Y	39	BINARY	44	XT2-4 868 SLH LR MASTER	51
				G02-EMF	44	XT2-4 868 SLH MASTER	51
CYACSA®		DMIL®		MAO868	44	XT4 433 RC	51
MINI GO	33	GO	39	MAP433	44	XT4 433RC-BE	51
NEO	33	NEO10 DMIL	39	NEO	44		
TWIN	33	TWIN	39	TE3	44	FADINI®	
				TRINARY	45	ASTRO 433	51
DASPI®		DOITRAND®		TWIN	45	ASTRO 433M	52
ZERO 2 RC	33	MPSTFERE	39			JUBI 433	52
ZERO 4 RC	33			ERONE®		JUBI 433/2 TR	52
		DOORHAN®		OVALI	45	JUBI SMALL	52
DEA SYSTEM®		TRANSMITTER 2	40				
306	34	TRANSMITTER 4	40	ERREKA®		FERPORT®	
GENIE 263	34			BARR	45	TAC 80	52
GENIE R 273	34	DOORMATIC®		BM	45	TAC 80A	52
GENIE S 263L	34	AM-300	40	CEME	45	TAC2-4K	52
GOLD 238 S1	34	AZ-433	40	CLEM	45	TAC2-4KR	52
GOLD 238 S2	34	EURO	40	CLMX	45	TAC2-4KR NEW	52
GOLD 239 S4	34	MILENY/EVO	40	CLMY	46		
GOLD 306	34			CYJC	46	FORSA®	
GOLD R	34	DUCATI®		IRIS 2/4 433	46	BUTTERFLY	53
GT2-4	35	TE2	40	IRIS 2/4 868	46	MINI GO	53
GT2-4M	35	TPR	40	JC	46	RT1	53
MIO TD	35	TSAW	41	JJM	46	RT2	53

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V64

RT4	53	CYACSA GO	59	VIP4	64	ERA ON4E FM	69
TRIEME	53	DMIL GO	59	VIP4R	64	ERA ON9E FM	69
TWIN	54	EB	59	LINEAR®		ERA-FLO1R	69
TX26	54	EF	59	LINEAR	64	ERA-FLO2R	69
TXE	54	EM	59	MEGACODE	64	ERA-FLO4R	70
GENIUS®		ET	59			ERGO	70
A252	54	FORSA GO	59	LINEAR-HCS®		FILO 200-400C	70
A254	54	FORSA GO	59	TX 3T B (AZUL MIN)	65	FLO1	70
AMIGO 868 MASTER	54	GO	60	TX 3T B FUMÈ	65	FLO1R-S	70
AMIGOLD 2-4 868 MASTER	54	GO CUBELLS	60	TX-3T GUARITA	65	FLO2	70
BRAVO TE4433H	54	GO GIBIDI	60	TX2T-A	65	FLO2R-S	70
ECHO TX 4 RC	55	GO MINI-NTN	60	TX3T-A	65	FLO4	70
JA40	55	GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA	60	TX4T-A	65	FLO4R-S	70
KILO TX2-TX4 868 JLC MASTER	55	GO2 EMFA	60			INTI2R-Y-G-B-L	70
		HYDOM GO	60	LUTEC®		ON4	71
		JCM GO MINI IMEBA	60	TRC4	65	ONE (ON FM)	71
GIBIDI®		MINI GO2 NTN	60			SMILO SM2	71
AU1600	55	NEO 10 NK	60	MARANTEC®		SMILO SM4	71
AU1600 WOOD	55	NEO DMIL	61	21R	65	VERY VR	71
AU1610	55	NEO EMFA	61	D23	65	NOLOGO®	
AU1680	55	NEO FORSA	61	D384-868	66	SMILE-R	71
AU1680 WOOD	55	NEO PUYOL	61	DIGITAL 21	66		
AU1810	55	NEO SERVIPARKING	61	DIGITAL 302/304 433	66	NORMSTAHL®	
AU3000 DOMINO	56	NEO10+KOM	61	DIGITAL 302/304 868	66	EA433-K	71
AU01590	56	NEO2	61	DIGITAL 313	66	EA4333-KM	71
		NEO20 SEC	61	DIGITAL 32 868	66	RCU 4332K	71
GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®		NORTON GO	61			RCU433 4K	71
L110	56	TECHGO2	62	MEDVA®		RCU433-K	72
TMB	56	TECHGO4	62	UNITECH-3E	66		
TSM	56	TRIEME	62			NORTON®	
		TWIN	62	MERLIN 2.0®		NEO40-NTN	72
GILGEN®		TWIN R TIF	62	E940M	66	TXCD	72
GFU 2	56	VOLT 868	62	E943M	66	TXE	72
				E945M	67		
GOBBATO®		KEY®				NOVOFERM®	
RAD/B2S	57	900TXB-42R	62	MERLIN/PROLIFT®		HS 43-1E	72
		SUB 44WR	62	C940	67	M512-1-2	72
GR®		TXB 44R	62	C943	67	MCHS43-2	72
GR 433	57	TXG 44R	62	C945	67	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	73
				M842 (GREEN)	67	MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	73
GULLIVER®		KING GATES®		M844 (GREEN)	67	MINI-NOVOTRON 302	73
MDRS	57	CLIPPER	63			MINI-NOVOTRON 402	73
MDW/2	57	STYLO 4	63	MHOUSE®		MINI-NOVOTRON 502	73
				GTX4C	67	MINI-NOVOTRON 504	73
HORMANN®		KLING®		TX-3-4	67	MNHS433-04	73
HS4 868 BS	57	KUA2	63	TX3	67	NOVOTRON 202 MB	73
HS868	57					NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	73
HSE 433	58	LABEL®		MOOVO®		NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	74
HSE-2 868 BS (LED RED)	58	SPYCO-1	63	MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO	67	NOVOTRON 522	74
HSM 433	58	SPYCO-3	63			NOVOTRON 524	74
HSM4 868	58	SPYCO-3E	63	MOTORSTAR®			
HSP4-868	58			CLIKSTAR 53	68	O&O®	
		LEB®				ELIOT	74
IDEALSE®		TCP 2-3	63	NEW GATE®		RAY	74
2103C	58	TMW4	63	NOVO3	68	T.COM R4-2	74
5003	58	TPW4	63			T.COM R8-4	75
		TPW4S	63	NICE®		TX	75
J&G®				EASY S	68		
JGR-303	58	LIFE®		ERA ON1E	69	PECCININ®	
		FIDO2	64	ERA ON1E FM	69	TX 3C	75
JCM®		FIDO4	64	ERA ON2E	69		
APERIO	58	STAR 2-4	64	ERA ON2E FM	69	PORTAMATIC®	
APERIO	59	VIP2	64	ERA ON4E	69	MPH	75
BINARY	59	VIP2R	64				

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



Air4 Residential Remotes

Air4 V64

MPSA	75	MPSTFE	80	K-EASY S	86	TPR-43KF	92
MPSN	75	R330	81	K-EASY-L1 OLD	86	TRC	92
PORTIS®		R40	81	K-EASY-L4 NEW	86	TSC	92
GO PRO MINI	75	R40-330 NEW	81	KEYGO GX523	86	TXC2	92
TELTIS	75	ROPER®		KEYTIS RTS NS	86	TXC4	93
PPA®		GO	81	KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS	86	VDS®	
TOK MINI	75	NEO	81	KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS	86	ECO-R	93
PRASTEL®		NER1 DCS	81	MITTO RTR	86	TRQ 2P/4P	93
B-FOR	75	TRINARY	81	TELIS 1-4 RTS	87		
KMFT	76	SABUTOM®		TS 433	87		
KMFTP	76	BROOVER 3P	81	SOMMER®			
MPSTFE	76	BROSTAR	81	4010	87		
MPSTFE 2RE	76	NOVO	82	4020 TX03-868	87		
MPSTFE RJ	76	SEA®		4025 433	87		
MPSTL E	76	COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON	82	4025 868	87		
MPSTP2E	76	COCCINELLA ROLL GREY	82	4026 TX03-868	87		
MPSTP2E BLUE	77	COCCINELLA ROLL RED	82	TRX-55-868-4	88		
MT4E	77	HEAD 2 433 ROLL	82	TX03-434-2-XP	88		
NCSMT4P-A	77	HEAD 2-4 868 ROLL	82	TX03-868-2-XP	88		
SLIM 4E	77	HEAD 4 433 ROLL	82	TX03-868-4-XP	88		
TC4E	77	SEA 433-4 OLD	83	STAGNOLI®			
TRQ4P	77	SMART DUAL	83	KALLISTO	88		
PROEM®		SEAV®		VENUS AV221	88		
ER4C4ACS	77	BE EASY	83	VENUS AV223	88		
ERC/ACD	77	BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	83	ZEUS AZ442	88		
PUJOL®		BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	83	TAU®			
ET	78	BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	83	250-BUG 2	89		
MARTE	78	BE HAPPY S1	83	250-BUG 4	89		
NEO	78	BE HAPPY S2	83	250K-SLIMR	89		
P15	78	BE HAPPY S3	83	250K-SLIMRP	89		
TWIN	78	SERAI®		250T-4RP	89		
VARIO 3 BLACK	78	OG28-48	83	TEDSEN®			
VARIO 3 OCEAN	78	SER 310	84	SKJ	89		
VARIO MARS	78	SER 433	84	SKX	89		
QTRON®		SICE®		SKX DL	89		
QT1000 TX1 433CH	78	4790207	84	SKX HD	89		
QT1005 TX3 433CH	79	SILCA®		SKX HD	89		
QT1010 TX4 433CH	79	AIR4 RECEIVER & UNIVERSAL REC.	84	SKX LC	90		
QUASAR®		SILVELOX®		SKX MD	90		
BETA	79	MHZ 07 RC	84	SKX SL	90		
ETA	79	MHZ 2007	84	SM	90		
TX S433 2	79	QUARZ SAW	84	TELCOMA®			
RIB®		SIMBA®		EDGE 2E 4E	90		
LITHIO	79	RC	84	FM 402	90		
MOON T433 4CH	79	SIMINOR®		FM 402 E	90		
UN 433 2-4 CH	80	CVX	85	FM 404	90		
ROGER®		CVXNL	85	FM 404 E	90		
E80 TX54R	80	ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS	85	RCS	91		
E80 TX5R/2	80	SIM433 NTL2-4	85	TANGO SLIM	91		
H80-TX22	80	SIM439-2-4	85	TMP AUTOMATISMOS®			
M80-TX44R	80	SOMFY®		LINK	91		
SYNUS/2	80	ALARMA	85	V2®			
TX10-12-14	80	CVX	85	HANDY	91		
ROLLTORE®				PHOENIX 433	91		
				PHOENIX 868	92		
				PHOX 433	92		
				PHOX 868	92		

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V PLUS 128

ACM®		SF433	8	BENINCA®		TWIN	21
TX2 433.92 MHZ	1			APPLE	15		
TX2 COLOR 433.92 MHZ	1	APERTO®		CUPIDO 2/4	15	CARDALE DOORS®	
TX4	1	CPS	8	HAPPY 2-4VA	15	433	22
				IO.2WV BLUE	15	433 II	22
		APERTO (SOMMER)®		IO.2WV ORANGE	15	433-M	22
ADYX®		4020-TX03-434	9	IRI.TX4AK	15	868-4C	22
433-HG BRAVO	1	TX02-434-2	9	IRI.TX4VA	15		
TE4433H BLUE	1	TX02-868-2	9	LOT A	15	CARDIN®	
TM-433	1			LOT W	15	S 504 C2 (128 BIT)	22
		APRIMATIC®		LOT WMS	16	S 504 C4 (128 BIT)	22
AERF®		TM4	9	LOT X	16	S437 TX	22
BT	1	TR2	9	LOT XPS	16	S438200 BLUE	22
COMPACT	1	TR4	9	LOT XW	16	S449 MURALE	22
HY-DOM	1	TX2M	9	LOT2WCV	16	S449 QZ1	22
MARS	1			ROLLKEY	16	S449 QZ2	23
MARS	2	ATA®		T4 WV	16	S449 QZ3	23
MERCURI B 433	2	PTX4 BLU	9	TO.G0 2-4QV	16	S449 QZ4	23
MERCURI B 868	2	PTX4 PINK	9	TO.G02 VA	16	S486 QZ1 OLD	23
MERCURI C 868	2			TO.G02 WV	16	S486 QZ2 OLD	23
MERCURY C 433	2	ATODOR®		TO.G04 VA	17	S486 QZ3 OLD	23
SABUTON	2	G4330 E	10	TO.G04 WV	17	S486 QZ4	24
SATURN	2	G4332 E	10	TO.G0WP	17	TXQ 486 NEW	24
ST3/N	2	G4333 E	10	TW4 K	17	TXQ 486.200	24
TERRA C3	2	G4335 E	10			TXQ 486.400	24
TERRA C8	2			BERNAL®		TXQ S449 GREEN	24
TMP-1	3	AUTELCO®		RCBE	17		
TMP-2	3	EMB	10	SKJ	18	CASALI®	
TTS	3	TX300	10	SKX MD	18	A252RC 433	24
UNITECH	3	TX300T	10			JA332 AMIGO 868	24
				BERNER TORANTRIEBE®			
ALFA TORRES®		AVIDSEN®		RCBE868	18	CASIT®	
RT1 - RT2 ALFA	3	104250	11	SKX MD	18	BE HAPPY S 1P	24
TP2 MINI	4	104250 OLD2	11			BE HAPPY S 2P	25
		104250 RED	11	BFT®		BE HAPPY S 3P	25
ALLMATIC®		104251	11	GHIPLI	18	BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	25
ASMX2	4	104350	11	KLEIO	18	BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	25
ASMY	4	654250	11	MITTO 2	18	BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	25
B.RO 2WN	4	TX4 104257	11	MITTO 2/4A	19	ERTS4C	25
B.RO 3WN	4	TX4 114253	11	MITTO 2/4M	19	MPSTFRC	25
B.RO 4WN	5			MITTO 4	19	MT2E	25
B.RO OVER	5	B&B®		MITTO RCB02	19	VTM1 MPSTP2E	25
B.RO WN RED	5	EMY N	11	MITTO RCB04	19		
FOR4	5			RB4 MURALE	19	CELINSA®	
MINI PASS	5	B&D®		TEO1	19	C-2	26
PASS	5	62170	12	TEO2	19	DR-2	26
TECH 3	5	PTX4	12	TEO4	19	DW-2	27
				TFQ	19	ME	27
ALLTRONIC®		BALLAN®		TRC 2/4	20	ME-B	27
S425	6	FM402	12	TX2 306	20	MOVICODE	27
		FM402E	12	VTM	20	RW-2	27
ALUKON®		FM404 (FM)	12			SAW	28
COMFORT 220	6	FM404B	12	CAME®		SE	28
MT87A1	7	FM404E	12	TOP 4DF	20	SE-1	28
				TOP 862 EE	20	SE-1B	28
ALULUX®		BECKER®		TOP 862 EV	20	SE-B	28
DIGITAL 302	7	MICRO	13	TOP432-434EE	21	X-2	28
DIGITAL 302	7			TOP432EV	21	Z-2	28
MT87A1	7	BELFOX®		TOP432NA	21		
		773	14	TOP432S	21	CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...	
ALUTEC®		783	14	TOP432SA	21	132B2372	28
ALUTECH AT-4	7	7834-MINI	14	TOP434A	21	1A5477	28
		DHS 7	14	TOP434M	21	1A5639-7	28
ANSONIC®				TOP862NA	21	1A6487	29
SA434	8						

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V PLUS 128

371 LM	29	GT2-4M	35	TPR	40	JC	46
4335EML	29	MIO TD	35	TSAW	41	JJM	46
433EML	29	PUNTO 268	35	TSAWN	41	LIRA 433	46
84330E	29	PUNTO 278	35	E-KING®		LIRA 868	46
84330EML/84333EML/84335EML	29	TR2/4	35	433	41	LUNA	46
8747EML	29	DELMA®		433 II	41	MATZ	47
94330EML/94333EML/94335EML	29	APOLLO-300-4	35	433-M	41	MATZ AZUL	47
94334CE	29	APOLLO-433-4	35	868-4C	41	MC	47
94334E	29	APOLLO-433-4 NEW	35	TX433	41	MT	47
94335E	30	KING-433	36	TX868	41	RESON 2	47
953ESTD	30	MIZ-300	36	ECE®		RESON 4	47
953ESTD	30	MIZ-433	36	433 TX4	41	RLT	47
971 LM	30	DETUMANDO®		ECE 433	41	ROLLER 2 433	47
9747E	30	DTM ROLL	36	ECOSTAR®		ROLLER 2 868	47
G4330E	30	DICKERT®		40	42	ROLLER 4 868	47
CIMESA®		HS-868	36	RSCS	42	SGOX	48
EM	30	HS-868 GREY	37	RSE	42	SMAT	48
CLEMSA®		IAMS 433	37	RSZ	42	SOL 2R/4R 433	48
D	30	IS-433	37	EINHELL®		SOL 2R/4R 868	48
DIGICODE MH	30	IS-868	37	HS433	42	TEMI	48
E	31	MAHS433	37	ELBE®		TENZ	48
E-300	31	S10 -433-AL	37	50	42	VEGA 2/4 433	48
E-600	31	S10 AL	38	ELEMAT®		VEGA 2/4 868	48
E-CODE N	31	S10 AL	38	EL2 PLUS	42	FAAC®	
EM	31	S20-433-AL	38	MINI TEC 2C	42	418 SL	48
FA	31	S20-868-AL	38	TRINARY	43	DL 2/4 868 SLH MASTER	48
M-60	31	S5-433-AL	38	ELKA®		DL 2/4 868 SLH SLAVE	49
MASTERCODE	31	S5-868-AL	38	SK	43	R40 330 NEW	49
MH	32	DITEC/ENTREMATICO®		SKX	43	R40 330 OLD	49
MH-E	32	BIX LG4	38	SKX1LC	43	T433 SLH MASTER	49
MT	32	BIX LP2	38	SKX2LC	43	T433 SLH SLAVE	49
MT-X	32	BIX LS2	38	SKX3LC	43	T868 SLH MASTER	49
MT-Y	32	GOL4	38	SKX4LC	44	T868 SLH SLAVE	49
MT-Z	32	GOL4C	39	EMFA®		TE433 HG	49
MUTANCODE T2	32	ZEN 2	39	BINARY	44	TM 315	49
T	32	ZEN 2C	39	G02-EMF	44	TM1 300	49
T-8	32	ZEN 4	39	MAO868	44	TM1-2 433 DS	50
COMPAT-D®		ZEN 4C	39	MAP433	44	TM1-2 868 DS	50
5ATD 210433EZ	33	ZEN2B-G-R-W-Y	39	NEO	44	TM2 300	50
CYACSA®		DMIL®		TE3	44	TM2 300S	50
MINI GO	33	GO	39	TRINARY	45	TML 433 SLH MASTER	50
NEO	33	NEO10 DMIL	39	TWIN	45	TML 433 SLH SLAVE	50
TWIN	33	TWIN	39	ERONE®		TML2-4 433 SLR	50
DASPI®		DOITRAND®		OVALI	45	XT2-4 433 SLH LR MASTER	50
ZERO 2 RC	33	MPSTFERE	39	ERREKA®		XT2-4 433 SLH LR SLAVE	51
ZERO 4 RC	33	DOORHAN®		BARR	45	XT2-4 433 SLH MASTER	51
DEA SYSTEM®		TRANSMITTER 2	40	BM	45	XT2-4 433 SLH SLAVE	51
306	34	TRANSMITTER 4	40	CEME	45	XT2-4 868 SLH LR MASTER	51
GENIE 263	34	DOORMATIC®		CLEM	45	XT2-4 868 SLH LR SLAVE	51
GENIE R 273	34	AM-300	40	CLMX	45	XT2-4 868 SLH MASTER	51
GENIE S 263L	34	AZ-433	40	CLMY	46	XT2-4 868 SLH SLAVE	51
GOLD 238 S1	34	EURO	40	CYJC	46	XT4 433 RC	51
GOLD 238 S2	34	MILENY/EVO	40	IRIS 2/4 433	46	XT4 433RC-BE	51
GOLD 239 S4	34	DUCATI®		IRIS 2/4 868	46	FADINI®	
GOLD 306	34	TE2	40	ERONE®		ASTRO 433	51
GOLD R	34			BM	45	ASTRO 433M	52
GT2-4	35			CEME	45	JUBI 433	52
				CLEM	45	JUBI 433/2 TR	52
				CLMX	45	JUBI SMALL	52
				CLMY	46	FERPORT®	
				CYJC	46	TAC 80	52
				IRIS 2/4 433	46		
				IRIS 2/4 868	46		

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V PLUS 128

TAC 80A	52	HSM 433	58	SPYCO-3	63	MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO	67
TAC2-4K	52	HSM4 868	58	SPYCO-3E	63	MOTORSTAR®	
TAC2-4KR	52	HSP4-868	58	LEB®		CLIKSTAR 53	68
TAC2-4KR NEW	52	IDEALSE®		TCP 2-3	63	NEW GATE®	
FORSA®		2103C	58	TMW4	63	NOV03	68
BUTTERFLY	53	5003	58	TPW4	63	NICE®	
MINI GO	53	J&G®		TPW4S	63	EASY S	68
RT1	53	JGR-303	58	LIFE®		ERA ON1E	69
RT2	53	JCM®		FIDO2	64	ERA ON1E FM	69
RT4	53	APERIO	58	FIDO4	64	ERA ON2E	69
TRIEME	53	APERIO	59	STAR 2-4	64	ERA ON2E FM	69
TWIN	54	BINARY	59	VIP2	64	ERA ON4E	69
TX26	54	CYACSA GO	59	VIP2R	64	ERA ON4E FM	69
TXE	54	DMIL GO	59	VIP4	64	ERA ON9E FM	69
GENIUS®		EB	59	VIP4R	64	ERA-FLO1R	69
A252	54	EF	59	LINEAR®		ERA-FLO2R	69
A254	54	EM	59	LINEAR	64	ERA-FLO4R	70
AMIGO 868 MASTER	54	ET	59	MEGACODE	64	ERGO	70
AMIGO 868 SLAVE	54	FORSA GO	59	LINEAR-HCS®		FILO 200-400C	70
AMIGOLD 2-4 868 MASTER	54	FORSA GO	59	TX 3T B (AZUL MIN)	65	FLO1	70
AMIGOLD 2-4 868 SLAVE	54	GO	60	TX 3T B FUMÈ	65	FLO1R-S	70
BRAVO TE4433H	54	GO CUBELLS	60	TX-3T GUARITA	65	FLO2	70
ECHO TX 4 RC	55	GO GIBIDI	60	TX2T-A	65	FLO2R-S	70
JA40	55	GO MINI-NTN	60	TX3T-A	65	FLO4	70
KILO TX2-TX4 868 JLC MASTER	55	GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA	60	TX4T-A	65	FLO4R-S	70
KILO TX2-TX4 868 JLC SLAVE	55	GO2 EMFA	60	LUTEC®		INTI2R-Y-G-B-L	70
GIBIDI®		HYDOM GO	60	TRC4	65	ON4	71
AU1600	55	JCM GO MINI IMEBA	60	MARANTEC®		ONE (ON FM)	71
AU1600 WOOD	55	MINI GO2 NTN	60	21R	65	SMILO SM2	71
AU1610	55	NEO 10 NK	60	D23	65	SMILO SM4	71
AU1680	55	NEO DMIL	61	D384-868	66	VERY VR	71
AU1680 WOOD	55	NEO EMFA	61	DIGITAL 21	66	NOLOGO®	
AU1810	55	NEO FORSA	61	DIGITAL 302/304 433	66	SMILE-R	71
AU3000 DOMINO	56	NEO PUYOL	61	DIGITAL 302/304 868	66	NORMSTAHL®	
AU01590	56	NEO SERVIPARKING	61	DIGITAL 313	66	EA433-K	71
GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®		NEO10+KOM	61	DIGITAL 32 868	66	EA4333-KM	71
L110	56	NEO2	61	MEDVA®		RCU 4332K	71
TMB	56	NEO20 SEC	61	UNITECH-3E	66	RCU433 4K	71
TSM	56	NORTON GO	61	MERLIN 2.0®		RCU433-K	72
GILGEN®		TECHGO2	62	E940M	66	NORTON®	
GFU 2	56	TECHGO4	62	E943M	66	NEO40-NTN	72
GOBBATO®		TRIEME	62	E945M	67	TXCD	72
RAD/B2S	57	TWINE	62	MERLIN/PROLIFT®		TXE	72
GR®		TWIN R TIF	62	C940	67	NOVOFERM®	
GR 433	57	VOLT 868	62	C943	67	HS 43-1E	72
GULLIVER®		KEY®		C945	67	M512-1-2	72
MDRS	57	900TXB-42R	62	M842 (GREEN)	67	MCHS43-2	72
MDW/2	57	SUB 44WR	62	M844 (GREEN)	67	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	73
HORMANN®		TXB 44R	62	MHOUSE®		MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	73
HS4 868 BS	57	TXG 44R	62	GTX4C	67	MINI-NOVOTRON 302	73
HS868	57	KING GATES®		TX-3-4	67	MINI-NOVOTRON 402	73
HSE 2 BS (128 BIT) LED BLUE	57	CLIPPER	63	TX3	67	MINI-NOVOTRON 502	73
HSE 4 BS (128 BIT) LED BLUE	58	STYLO 4	63	MOOVO®		MINI-NOVOTRON 504	73
HSE 433	58	KLING®		MOOVO®		MNHS433-04	73
HSE-2 868 BS (LED RED)	58	KUA2	63	MOOVO®		NOVOTRON 202 MB	73
		LABEL®		MOOVO®		NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	73
		SPYCO-1	63			NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	74

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V PLUS 128

NOVOTRON 522	74	RIB®		SIMBA®		FM 404 E	90
NOVOTRON 524	74	LITHIO	79	RC	84	RCS	91
O&O®		MOON T433 4CH	79	SIMINOR®		TANGO SLIM	91
ELIOT	74	UN 433 2-4 CH	80	CVX	85	TMP AUTOMATISMOS®	
RAY	74	ROGER®		CVXNL	85	LINK	91
T.COM R4-2	74	E80 TX54R	80	ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS	85	V2®	
T.COM R8-4	75	E80 TX5R/2	80	SIM433 NTL2-4	85	HANDY	91
TX	75	H80-TX22	80	SIM439-2-4	85	PHOENIX 433	91
PECCININ®		M80-TX44R	80	SOMFY®		PHOENIX 868	92
TX 3C	75	SYNUS/2	80	ALARMA	85	PHOX 433	92
PORTAMATIC®		TX10-12-14	80	CVX	85	PHOX 868	92
MPH	75	ROLLTORE®		K-EASY S	86	TPR-43KF	92
MPSA	75	MPSTFE	80	K-EASY-L1 OLD	86	TRC	92
MPSN	75	R330	81	K-EASY-L4 NEW	86	TSC	92
PORTIS®		R40	81	KEYGO GX523	86	TXC2	92
GO PRO MINI	75	R40-330 NEW	81	KEYTIS RTS NS	86	TXC4	93
TELTIS	75	ROPER®		KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS	86	VDS®	
PPA®		GO	81	KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS	86	ECO-R	93
TOK MINI	75	NEO	81	MITTO RTR	86	TRQ 2P/4P	93
PRASTEL®		NER1 DCS	81	TELIS 1-4 RTS	87		
B-FOR	75	TRINARY	81	TS 433	87		
KMFT	76	SABUTOM®		SOMMER®			
KMFTP	76	BROOVER 3P	81	4010	87		
MPSTFE	76	BROSTAR	81	4020 TX03-868	87		
MPSTFE 2RE	76	NOVO	82	4025 433	87		
MPSTFE RJ	76	SEA®		4025 868	87		
MPSTL E	76	COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON	82	4026 TX03-868	87		
MPSTP2E	76	COCCINELLA ROLL GREY	82	TRX-55-868-4	88		
MPSTP2E BLUE	77	COCCINELLA ROLL RED	82	TX03-434-2-XP	88		
MT4E	77	HEAD 2 433 ROLL	82	TX03-868-2-XP	88		
NCSMT4P-A	77	HEAD 2-4 868 ROLL	82	TX03-868-4-XP	88		
SLIM 4E	77	HEAD 4 433 ROLL	82	STAGNOLI®			
TC4E	77	SEA 433-4 OLD	83	KALLISTO	88		
TRQ4P	77	SMART DUAL	83	VENUS AV221	88		
PROEM®		SEAV®		VENUS AV223	88		
ER4C4ACS	77	BE EASY	83	ZEUS AZ442	88		
ERC/ACD	77	BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	83	TAU®			
PUJOL®		BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	83	250-BUG 2	89		
ET	78	BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	83	250-BUG 4	89		
MARTE	78	BE HAPPY S1	83	250K-SLIMR	89		
NEO	78	BE HAPPY S2	83	250K-SLIMRP	89		
P15	78	BE HAPPY S3	83	250T-4RP	89		
TWIN	78	SERAI®		TEDSEN®			
VARIO 3 BLACK	78	OG28-48	83	SKJ	89		
VARIO 3 OCEAN	78	SER 310	84	SKX	89		
VARIO MARS	78	SER 433	84	SKX DL	89		
QTRON®		SICE®		SKX HD	89		
QT1000 TX1 433CH	78	4790207	84	SKX HD	89		
QT1005 TX3 433CH	79	SILCA®		SKX LC	90		
QT1010 TX4 433CH	79	AIR4 RECEIVER & UNIVERSAL REC.	84	SKX MD	90		
QUASAR®		SILVELOX®		SKX SL	90		
BETA	79	MHZ 07 RC	84	SM	90		
ETA	79	MHZ 2007	84	TELCOMA®			
TX S433 2	79	QUARZ SAW	84	EDGE 2E 4E	90		
				FM 402	90		
				FM 402 E	90		
				FM 404	90		

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V

ACM®		CPS	8	HAPPY 2-4VA	15	433	22
TX2 433.92 MHZ	1			IO.2WV BLUE	15	433 II	22
TX2 COLOR 433.92 MHZ	1	APERTO (SOMMER)®		IO.2WV ORANGE	15	433-M	22
TX4	1	4020-TX03-434	9	IRI.TX4AK	15	868-4C	22
		TX02-434-2	9	IRI.TX4VA	15		
ADYX®		TX02-868-2	9	LOT A	15	CARDIN®	
433-HG BRAVO	1			LOT W	15	S437 TX	22
TE4433H BLUE	1	APRIMATIC®		LOT WMS	16	S438200 BLUE	22
TM-433	1	TM4	9	LOT X	16	S449 MURALE	22
		TR2	9	LOT XPS	16	S449 QZ1	22
AERF®		TR4	9	LOT XW	16	S449 QZ2	23
BT	1	TX2M	9	LOT2WCV	16	S449 QZ3	23
COMPACT	1			ROLLKEY	16	S449 QZ4	23
HY-DOM	1	ATA®		T4 WV	16	S486 QZ1 OLD	23
MARS	1	PTX4 BLU	9	TO.GO 2-4QV	16	S486 QZ2 OLD	23
MARS	2	PTX4 PINK	9	TO.GO2 VA	16	S486 QZ3 OLD	23
MERCURI B 433	2			TO.GO2 WV	16	S486 QZ4	24
MERCURI B 868	2	ATODOR®		TO.G04 VA	17	TXQ 486 NEW	24
MERCURI C 868	2	G4330 E	10	TO.G04 WV	17	TXQ 486.200	24
MERCURY C 433	2	G4332 E	10	TO.GOWP	17	TXQ 486.400	24
SABUTON	2	G4333 E	10	TW4 K	17	TXQ S449 GREEN	24
SATURN	2	G4335 E	10				
ST3/N	2			BERNAL®		CASALI®	
TERRA C3	2	AUTELCO®		RCBE	17	A252RC 433	24
TERRA C8	2	EMB	10	SKJ	18	JA332 AMIGO 868	24
TMP-1	3	TX300	10	SKX MD	18		
TMP-2	3	TX300T	10			CASIT®	
TTS	3			BERNER TORANTRIEBE®		BE HAPPY S 1P	24
UNITECH	3	AVIDSEN®		RCBE868	18	BE HAPPY S 2P	25
		104250	11	SKX MD	18	BE HAPPY S 3P	25
ALFA TORRES®		104250 OLD2	11			BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	25
RT1 - RT2 ALFA	3	104250 RED	11	BFT®		BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	25
TP2 MINI	4	104251	11	GHIBLI	18	BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	25
		104350	11	KLEIO	18	ERTS4C	25
ALLMATIC®		654250	11	MITTO 2	18	MPSTFRFC	25
ASMX2	4	TX4 104257	11	MITTO 2/4A	19	MT2E	25
ASMY	4	TX4 114253	11	MITTO 2/4M	19	VTM1 MPSTP2E	25
B.RO 2WN	4			MITTO 4	19		
B.RO 3WN	4	B&B®		MITTO RCB02	19	CELINSA®	
B.RO 4WN	5	EMY N	11	MITTO RCB04	19	C-2	26
B.RO OVER	5			RB4 MURALE	19	DR-2	26
B.RO WN RED	5	B&D®		TEO1	19	DW-2	27
FOR4	5	62170	12	TEO2	19	ME	27
MINI PASS	5	PTX4	12	TEO4	19	ME-B	27
PASS	5			TFQ	19	MOVICODE	27
TECH 3	5	BALLAN®		TRC 2/4	20	RW-2	27
		FM402	12	TX2 306	20	SAW	28
ALLTRONIC®		FM402E	12	VTM	20	SE	28
S425	6	FM404 (FM)	12			SE-1	28
		FM404B	12	CAME®		SE-1B	28
ALUKON®		FM404E	12	TOP 4DF	20	SE-B	28
COMFORT 220	6			TOP 862 EE	20	X-2	28
MT87A1	7	BECKER®		TOP 862 EV	20	Z-2	28
		MICRO	13	TOP432-434EE	21		
ALULUX®				TOP432EV	21	CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...	
DIGITAL 302	7	BELFOX®		TOP432NA	21	132B2372	28
DIGITAL 302	7	773	14	TOP432S	21	1A5477	28
MT87A1	7	783	14	TOP432SA	21	1A5639-7	28
		7834-MINI	14	TOP434A	21	1A6487	29
ANSONIC®		DHS 7	14	TOP434M	21	371 LM	29
SA434	8			TOP862NA	21	4335EML	29
SF433	8	BENINCA®		TWIN	21	433EML	29
		APPLE	15			84330E	29
APERTO®		CUPIDO 2/4	15	CARDALE DOORS®		84330EML/84333EML/84335EML	29

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



Air4 Residential Remotes

Air4 V

8747EML	29	TR2/4	35	E-KING®		LUNA	46
94330EML/94333EML/94335EML	29			433	41	MATZ	47
94334CE	29	DELMA®		433 II	41	MATZ AZUL	47
94334E	29	APOLLO-300-4	35	433-M	41	MC	47
94335E	30	APOLLO-433-4	35	868-4C	41	MT	47
953ESTD	30	APOLLO-433-4 NEW	35	TX433	41	RESON 2	47
953ESTD	30	KING-433	36	TX868	41	RESON 4	47
953ESTD	30	MIZ-300	36			RLT	47
971 LM	30	MIZ-433	36	ECE®		ROLLER 2 433	47
9747E	30			433 TX4	41	ROLLER 2 868	47
G4330E	30	DETUMANDO®		ECE 433	41	ROLLER 4 868	47
		DTM ROLL	36			SGOX	48
CIMESA®		DICKERT®		ECOSTAR®		SMAT	48
EM	30	HS-868	36	40	42	SOL 2R/4R 433	48
		HS-868 GREY	37	RSCS	42	SOL 2R/4R 868	48
CLEMSA®		IAMS 433	37	RSE	42	TEMI	48
D	30	IS-433	37	RSZ	42	TENZ	48
DIGICODE MH	30	IS-868	37			VEGA 2/4 433	48
E	31	MAHS433	37	EINHELL®		VEGA 2/4 868	48
E-300	31	S10 -433-AL	37	HS433	42		
E-600	31	S10 AL	38			FAAC®	
E-CODE N	31	S10 AL	38	ELBE®		418 SL	48
E20	31	S20-433-AL	38	50	42	DL 2/4 868 SLH MASTER	48
EM	31	S20-868-AL	38			R40 330 NEW	49
FA	31	S5-433-AL	38	ELEMAT®		R40 330 OLD	49
M-60	31	S5-868-AL	38	EL2 PLUS	42	T433 SLH MASTER	49
MASTERCODE	31			MINI TEC 2C	42	T868 SLH MASTER	49
MH	32	DITEC/ENTREMATICO®		TRINARY	43	TE433 HG	49
MH-E	32	BIX LG4	38			TM 315	49
MT	32	BIX LP2	38	ELKA®		TM1 300	49
MT-X	32	BIX LS2	38	SK	43	TM1-2 433 DS	50
MT-Y	32	GOL4	38	SKX	43	TM1-2 868 DS	50
MT-Z	32	GOL4C	39	SKX1LC	43	TM2 300	50
MUTANCODE T2	32	GOL4C	39	SKX2LC	43	TM2 300S	50
T	32	ZEN 2	39	SKX3LC	43	TML 433 SLH MASTER	50
T-8	32	ZEN 2C	39	SKX4LC	44	TML2-4 433 SLR	50
		ZEN 4	39			XT2-4 433 SLH LR MASTER	50
COMPAT-D®		ZEN 4C	39	EMFA®		XT2-4 433 SLH MASTER	51
5ATD 210433EZ	33	ZEN2B-G-R-W-Y	39	BINARY	44	XT2-4 868 SLH LR MASTER	51
				G02-EMF	44	XT2-4 868 SLH MASTER	51
CYACSA®		DMIL®		MA0868	44	XT4 433 RC	51
MINI GO	33	GO	39	MAP433	44	XT4 433RC-BE	51
NEO	33	NEO10 DMIL	39	NEO	44		
TWIN	33	TWIN	39	TE3	44	FADINI®	
		DOITRAND®		TRINARY	45	ASTRO 433	51
DASPI®		MPSTFERE	39	TWIN	45	ASTRO 433M	52
ZERO 2 RC	33			ERONE®		JUBI 433	52
ZERO 4 RC	33	DOORHAN®		OVALI	45	JUBI 433/2 TR	52
		TRANSMITTER 2	40			JUBI SMALL	52
DEA SYSTEM®		TRANSMITTER 4	40	ERREKA®			
306	34	DOORMATIC®		BARR	45	FERPORT®	
GENIE 263	34	AM-300	40	BM	45	TAC 80	52
GENIE R 273	34	AZ-433	40	CEME	45	TAC 80A	52
GENIE S 263L	34	EURO	40	CLEM	45	TAC2-4K	52
GOLD 238 S1	34	MILENY/EVO	40	CLMX	45	TAC2-4KR	52
GOLD 238 S2	34			CLMY	46	TAC2-4KR NEW	52
GOLD 239 S4	34	DUCATI®		CYJC	46		
GOLD 306	34	TE2	40	IRIS 2/4 433	46	FORSA®	
GOLD R	34	TPR	40	IRIS 2/4 868	46	BUTTERFLY	53
GOLD 306	34	TSAW	41	JC	46	MINI GO	53
GOLD R	34	TSAWN	41	JJM	46	RT1	53
GT2-4	35			LIRA 433	46	RT2	53
GT2-4M	35			LIRA 868	46	RT4	53
MIO TD	35					TRIEME	53
PUNTO 268	35						
PUNTO 278	35						

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V

TWIN	54	EB	59	TX 3T B (AZUL MIN)	65	FLO1R-S	70
TX26	54	EF	59	TX 3T B FUMÈ	65	FLO2	70
TXE	54	EM	59	TX-3T GUARITA	65	FLO2R-S	70
GENIUS®		ET	59	TX2T-A	65	FLO4	70
A252	54	FORSA GO	59	TX3T-A	65	FLO4R-S	70
A254	54	FORSA GO	59	TX4T-A	65	INTI2R-Y-G-B-L	70
AMIGO 868 MASTER	54	GO	60	LUTEC®		ON4	71
AMIGOLD 2-4 868 MASTER	54	GO GIBIDI	60	TRC4	65	ONE (ON FM)	71
BRAVO TE4433H	54	GO MINI-NTN	60	MARANTEC®		SMILO SM2	71
ECHO TX 4 RC	55	GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA	60	21R	65	SMILO SM4	71
JA40	55	GO2 EMFA	60	D23	65	VERY VR	71
KILO TX2-TX4 868 JLC MASTER	55	HYDOM GO	60	D384-868	66	NOLOGO®	
GIBIDI®		MINI GO2 NTN	60	DIGITAL 21	66	SMILE-R	71
AU1600	55	NEO DMIL	61	DIGITAL 302/304 433	66	NORMSTAHL®	
AU1600 WOOD	55	NEO EMFA	61	DIGITAL 302/304 868	66	EA433-K	71
AU1610	55	NEO FORSA	61	DIGITAL 313	66	EA4333-KM	71
AU1680	55	NEO PUYOL	61	DIGITAL 32 868	66	RCU 4332K	71
AU1680 WOOD	55	NEO SERVIPARKING	61	MEDVA®		RCU433 4K	71
AU1810	55	NEO10+KOM	61	UNITECH-3E	66	RCU433-K	72
AU3000 DOMINO	56	NEO20 SEC	61	MERLIN 2.0®		NORTON®	
AU01590	56	NORTON GO	61	E940M	66	NEO40-NTN	72
GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®		TECHGO2	62	E943M	66	TXCD	72
L110	56	TECHGO4	62	E945M	67	TXE	72
TMB	56	TRIEME	62	MERLIN/PROLIFT®		NOVOFERM®	
TSM	56	TWIN	62	C940	67	HS 43-1E	72
GILGEN®		TWIN R TIF	62	C943	67	M512-1-2	72
GFU 2	56	KEY®		C945	67	MCHS43-2	72
GOBBATO®		900TXB-42R	62	M842 (GREEN)	67	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	73
RAD/B2S	57	SUB 44WR	62	M844 (GREEN)	67	MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	73
GR®		TXB 44R	62	MHOUSE®		MINI-NOVOTRON 302	73
GR 433	57	TXG 44R	62	GTx4C	67	MINI-NOVOTRON 402	73
GULLIVER®		KING GATES®		TX-3-4	67	MINI-NOVOTRON 502	73
MDRS	57	CLIPPER	63	TX3	67	MINI-NOVOTRON 504	73
MDW/2	57	STYLO 4	63	MOOVO®		MNHS433-04	73
HORMANN®		KLING®		MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO	67	NOVOTRON 202 MB	73
HS4 868 BS	57	KUA2	63	MOTORSTAR®		NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	73
HS868	57	LABEL®		CLIKSTAR 53	68	NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	74
HSE 433	58	SPYCO-1	63	NEW GATE®		NOVOTRON 522	74
HSE-2 868 BS (LED RED)	58	SPYCO-3	63	NOVO3	68	NOVOTRON 524	74
HSM 433	58	LEB®		NICE®		O&O®	
HSM4 868	58	TCP 2-3	63	EASY S	68	ELIOT	74
HSP4-868	58	TMW4	63	ERA ON1E	69	RAY	74
IDEALSE®		TPW4	63	ERA ON1E FM	69	T.COM R4-2	74
2103C	58	TPW4S	63	ERA ON2E	69	T.COM R8-4	75
5003	58	LIFE®		ERA ON2E FM	69	TX	75
J&G®		FIDO2	64	ERA ON4E	69	PECCININ®	
JGR-303	58	FIDO4	64	ERA ON4E FM	69	TX 3C	75
JCM®		STAR 2-4	64	ERA ON9E FM	69	PORTAMATIC®	
APERIO	58	VIP2	64	ERA-FLO1R	69	MPH	75
APERIO	59	VIP2R	64	ERA-FLO2R	69	MPSA	75
BINARY	59	VIP4	64	ERA-FLO4R	70	MPSN	75
CYACSA GO	59	VIP4R	64	ERA-ON1E	69	PORTIS®	
DMIL GO	59	LINEAR®		ERA-ON2E	69	GO PRO MINI	75
		LINEAR	64	ERA-ON4E	69	TELTIS	75
		MEGACODE	64	ERA-ON9E	69	PPA®	
		LINEAR-HCS®		FILO 200-400C	70		
				FLO1	70		

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



Air4 Residential Remotes

Air4 V

TOK MINI	75	NER1 DCS	81	TELIS 1-4 RTS	87	TRQ 2P/4P	93
PRASTEL®		TRINARY	81	TS 433	87		
B-FOR	75	SABUTOM®		SOMMER®			
KMFT	76	BROOVER 3P	81	4010	87		
KMFTP	76	BROSTAR	81	4020 TX03-868	87		
MPSTFE	76	NOVO	82	4025 433	87		
MPSTFE 2RE	76	SEA®		4025 868	87		
MPSTFE RJ	76	COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON	82	4026 TX03-868	87		
MPSTL E	76	COCCINELLA ROLL GREY	82	TRX-55-868-4	88		
MPSTP2E	76	COCCINELLA ROLL RED	82	TX03-434-2-XP	88		
MPSTP2E BLUE	77	HEAD 2 433 ROLL	82	TX03-868-2-XP	88		
MT4E	77	HEAD 2-4 868 ROLL	82	TX03-868-4-XP	88		
NCSMT4P-A	77	HEAD 4 433 ROLL	82	STAGNOLI®			
SLIM 4E	77	SEA 433-4 OLD	83	KALLISTO	88		
TC4E	77	SMART DUAL	83	VENUS AV221	88		
TRQ4P	77	SEAV®		VENUS AV223	88		
PROEM®		BE EASY	83	ZEUS AZ442	88		
ER4C4ACS	77	BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	83	TAU®			
ERC/ACD	77	BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	83	250-BUG 2	89		
PUJOL®		BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	83	250-BUG 4	89		
ET	78	BE HAPPY S1	83	250K-SLIMR	89		
MARTE	78	BE HAPPY S2	83	250K-SLIMRP	89		
NEO	78	BE HAPPY S3	83	250T-4RP	89		
P15	78	SERAI®		TEDSEN®			
TWIN	78	OG28-48	83	SKJ	89		
VARIO 3 BLACK	78	SER 310	84	SKX	89		
VARIO 3 OCEAN	78	SER 433	84	SKX DL	89		
VARIO MARS	78	SICE®		SKX HD	89		
QTRON®		4790207	84	SKX HD	89		
QT1000 TX1 433CH	78	SILCA®		SKX LC	90		
QT1005 TX3 433CH	79	AIR4 RECEIVER & UNIVERSAL REC.	84	SKX MD	90		
QT1010 TX4 433CH	79	SILVELOX®		SKX SL	90		
QUASAR®		MHZ 07 RC	84	SM	90		
BETA	79	MHZ 2007	84	TELCOMA®			
ETA	79	QUARZ SAW	84	EDGE 2E 4E	90		
TX S433 2	79	SIMBA®		FM 402	90		
RIB®		RC	84	FM 402 E	90		
LITHIO	79	SIMINOR®		FM 404	90		
MOON T433 4CH	79	CVX	85	FM 404 E	90		
UN 433 2-4 CH	80	CVXNL	85	RCS	91		
ROGER®		ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS	85	TANGO SLIM	91		
E80 TX54R	80	SIM433 NTL2-4	85	TMP AUTOMATISMOS®			
E80 TX5R/2	80	SIM439-2-4	85	LINK	91		
H80-TX22	80	SOMFY®		V2®			
M80-TX44R	80	ALARMA	85	HANDY	91		
SYNUS/2	80	CVX	85	PHOENIX 433	91		
TX10-12-14	80	K-EASY S	86	PHOENIX 868	92		
ROLLTORE®		K-EASY-L1 OLD	86	PHOX 433	92		
MPSTFE	80	K-EASY-L4 NEW	86	PHOX 868	92		
R330	81	KEYGO GX523	86	TPR-43KF	92		
R40	81	KEYTIS RTS NS	86	TRC	92		
R40-330 NEW	81	KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS	86	TSC	92		
ROPER®		KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS	86	TXC2	92		
GO	81	MITTO RTR	86	TXC4	93		
NEO	81	VDS®		ECO-R	93		

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V PLUS (EU)

ACM®		APERTO (SOMMER)®		LOT W	15	S437 TX	22
TX2 433.92 MHZ	1	4020-TX03-434	9	LOT WMS	16	S438200 BLUE	22
TX2 COLOR 433.92 MHZ	1	TX02-434-2	9	LOT X	16	S449 MURALE	22
TX4	1	TX02-868-2	9	LOT XPS	16	S449 QZ1	22
				LOT XW	16	S449 QZ2	23
ADYX®		APRIMATIC®		LOT2WCV	16	S449 QZ3	23
433-HG BRAVO	1	TM4	9	ROLLKEY	16	S449 QZ4	23
TE4433H BLUE	1	TR2	9	T4 WV	16	S486 QZ1 OLD	23
TM-433	1	TR4	9	TO.GO 2-4QV	16	S486 QZ2 OLD	23
		TX2M	9	TO.GO2 VA	16	S486 QZ3 OLD	23
				TO.GO2 WV	16	S486 QZ4	24
AERF®		ATODOR®		TO.G04 VA	17	TXQ 486 NEW	24
BT	1	G4330 E	10	TO.G04 WV	17	TXQ 486.200	24
COMPACT	1	G4332 E	10	TO.GOWP	17	TXQ 486.400	24
HY-DOM	1	G4333 E	10	TW4 K	17	TXQ S449 GREEN	24
MARS	1	G4335 E	10				
MARS	2			BERNAL®		CASALI®	
MERCURI B 433	2	AUTELCO®		RCBE	17	A252RC 433	24
MERCURI B 868	2	EMB	10	SKJ	18	JA332 AMIGO 868	24
MERCURI C 868	2	TX300	10	SKX MD	18		
MERCURY C 433	2	TX300T	10			CASIT®	
SABUTON	2			BERNER TORANTRIEBE®		BE HAPPY S 1P	24
SATURN	2	AVIDSEN®		RCBE868	18	BE HAPPY S 2P	25
ST3/N	2	104250	11	SKX MD	18	BE HAPPY S 3P	25
TERRA C3	2	104250 OLD2	11			BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	25
TMP-1	3	104250 RED	11	BFT®		BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	25
TMP-2	3	104251	11	GHIBLI	18	BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	25
TTS	3	104350	11	KLEIO	18	ERTS4C	25
UNITECH	3	654250	11	MITTO 2	18	MPSTFRFC	25
		TX4 104257	11	MITTO 2/4A	19	MT2E	25
ALFA TORRES®		TX4 114253	11	MITTO 2/4M	19	VTM1 MPSTP2E	25
RT1 - RT2 ALFA	3			MITTO 4	19		
		B&B®		MITTO RCB02	19	CELINSA®	
ALLMATIC®		EMY N	11	MITTO RCB04	19	C-2	26
ASMX2	4			RB4 MURALE	19	DR-2	26
ASMY	4	B&D®		TE01	19	DW-2	27
B.RO 2WN	4	62170	12	TE02	19	ME	27
B.RO 3WN	4	PTX4	12	TE04	19	ME-B	27
B.RO 4WN	5			TFQ	19	RW-2	27
B.RO OVER	5	BALLAN®		TRC 2/4	20	SAW	28
B.RO WN RED	5	FM402	12	TX2 306	20	SE	28
FOR4	5	FM402E	12	VTM	20	SE-1	28
MINI PASS	5	FM404 (FM)	12			SE-1B	28
PASS	5	FM404B	12	CAME®		SE-B	28
TECH 3	5	FM404E	12	TOP 4DF	20		
		BECKER®		TOP 862 EE	20	CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...	
ALLTRONIC®		MICRO	13	TOP 862 EV	20	4335EML	29
S425	6			TOP432-434EE	21	433EML	29
		BELFOX®		TOP432EV	21	G4330E	30
ALUKON®		773	14	TOP432NA	21		
COMFORT 220	6	783	14	TOP432S	21	CIMESA®	
MT87A1	7	7834-MINI	14	TOP432SA	21	EM	30
		DHS 7	14	TOP434A	21		
ALULUX®				TOP434M	21	CLEMSA®	
DIGITAL 302	7	BENINCA®		TOP862NA	21	D	30
DIGITAL 302	7	APPLE	15	TWIN	21	DIGICODE MH	30
MT87A1	7	CUPIDO 2/4	15	CARDALE DOORS®		E	31
		HAPPY 2-4VA	15	433	22	E-300	31
ANSONIC®		IO.2WV BLUE	15	433 II	22	E-600	31
SA434	8	IO.2WV ORANGE	15	433-M	22	EM	31
SF433	8	IRI.TX4AK	15	868-4C	22	FA	31
		IRI.TX4VA	15			M-60	31
APERTO®		LOT A	15	CARDIN®		MH	32
CPS	8					MH-E	32

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V PLUS (EU)

MT	32	DOITRAND®		CLEM	45	TXE	54
MT-X	32	MPSTFERE	39	CLMX	45	GENIUS®	
MT-Y	32	DOORHAN®		CLMY	46	A252	54
MT-Z	32	TRANSMITTER 2	40	CYJC	46	A254	54
COMPAT-D®		TRANSMITTER 4	40	JC	46	AMIGO 868 MASTER	54
5ATD 210433EZ	33	DOORMATIC®		JJM	46	AMIGOLD 2-4 868 MASTER	54
DASPI®		AM-300	40	LUNA	46	BRAVO TE4433H	54
ZERO 2 RC	33	AZ-433	40	MATZ	47	ECHO TX 4 RC	55
ZERO 4 RC	33	EURO	40	MATZ AZUL	47	JA40	55
DEA SYSTEM®		DUCATI®		MC	47	KILO TX2-TX4 868 JLC MASTER	55
306	34	TE2	40	MT	47	GIBIDI®	
GENIE 263	34	TPR	40	RESON 2	47	AU1600	55
GENIE R 273	34	TSAW	41	RESON 4	47	AU1600 WOOD	55
GENIE S 263L	34	TSAWN	41	RLT	47	AU1610	55
GOLD 238 S1	34	E-KING®		SGOX	48	AU1680	55
GOLD 238 S2	34	433	41	SMAT	48	AU1680 WOOD	55
GOLD 239 S4	34	433 II	41	TEMI	48	AU1810	55
GOLD 306	34	433-M	41	TENZ	48	AU3000 DOMINO	56
GOLD R	34	868-4C	41	FAAC®		AU01590	56
GT2-4	35	TX433	41	418 SL	48	GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
GT2-4M	35	TX868	41	DL 2/4 868 SLH MASTER	48	L110	56
MIO TD	35	ECE®		R40 330 NEW	49	TMB	56
PUNTO 268	35	433 TX4	41	R40 330 OLD	49	TSM	56
PUNTO 278	35	ECE 433	41	T433 SLH MASTER	49	GILGEN®	
TR2/4	35	ECOSTAR®		T868 SLH MASTER	49	GFU 2	56
DELMA®		40	42	TE433 HG	49	GOBBATO®	
APOLLO-300-4	35	RSCS	42	TM 315	49	RAD/B2S	57
APOLLO-433-4	35	RSE	42	TM1 300	49	GR®	
APOLLO-433-4 NEW	35	RSZ	42	TM1-2 433 DS	50	GR 433	57
KING-433	36	EINHELL®		TM1-2 868 DS	50	GULLIVER®	
MIZ-300	36	HS433	42	TM2 300	50	MDRS	57
MIZ-433	36	ELBE®		TM2 300S	50	MDW/2	57
DICKERT®		50	42	TML 433 SLH MASTER	50	HORMANN®	
HS-868	36	ELEMAT®		TML2-4 433 SLR	50	HS4 868 BS	57
HS-868 GREY	37	TRINARY	43	XT2-4 433 SLH LR MASTER	50	HS868	57
IAMS 433	37	ELKA®		XT2-4 433 SLH MASTER	51	HSE 433	58
IS-433	37	SK	43	XT2-4 868 SLH LR MASTER	51	HSE-2 868 BS (LED RED)	58
IS-868	37	SKX	43	XT2-4 868 SLH MASTER	51	HSM 433	58
MAHS433	37	SKX1LC	43	XT4 433 RC	51	HSM4 868	58
S10 -433-AL	37	SKX2LC	43	XT4 433RC-BE	51	HSP4-868	58
S10 AL	38	SKX3LC	43	FADINI®		IDEALSE®	
S10 AL	38	SKX4LC	44	ASTRO 433	51	2103C	58
S20-433-AL	38	EMFA®		ASTRO 433M	52	5003	58
S20-868-AL	38	BINARY	44	JUBI 433	52	J&G®	
S5-433-AL	38	TRINARY	45	JUBI 433/2 TR	52	JGR-303	58
S5-868-AL	38	ERONE®		JUBI SMALL	52	JCM®	
DITEC/ENTREMATI®		OVALI	45	FERPORT®		APERIO	58
BIX LG4	38	ERREKA®		TAC 80	52	BINARY	59
BIX LP2	38	BARR	45	TAC 80A	52	EB	59
BIX LS2	38	BM	45	TAC2-4K	52	EF	59
GOL4	38	CEME	45	TAC2-4KR	52	EM	59
GOL4C	39			TAC2-4KR NEW	52	ET	59
ZEN 2	39			FORSA®		GO	60
ZEN 2C	39			BUTTERFLY	53		
ZEN 4	39			RT1	53		
ZEN 4C	39			RT2	53		
ZEN2B-G-R-W-Y	39			RT4	53		
				TRIEME	53		
				TWIN	54		
				TX26	54		

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V PLUS (EU)

MINI GO2 NTN	60	MOOVO®		NOVOTRON 524	74	UN 433 2-4 CH	80
NEO FORSA	61	MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO	67	O&O®		ROGER®	
NEO PUYOL	61	MOTORSTAR®		ELIOT	74	E80 TX54R	80
NEO SERVIPARKING	61	CLIKSTAR 53	68	RAY	74	E80 TX5R/2	80
NEO20 SEC	61	NEW GATE®		T.COM R4-2	74	H80-TX22	80
TRIEME	62	NOV03	68	T.COM R8-4	75	M80-TX44R	80
TWIN	62	NICE®		TX	75	SYNUS/2	80
TWIN R TIF	62	EASY S	68	PORTAMATIC®		TX10-12-14	80
KEY®		ERA ON1E	69	MPH	75	ROLLTORE®	
900TXB-42R	62	ERA ON1E FM	69	MPSA	75	MPSTFE	80
SUB 44WR	62	ERA ON2E	69	MPSN	75	R330	81
TXB 44R	62	ERA ON2E FM	69	PORTIS®		R40	81
TXG 44R	62	ERA ON4E	69	GO PRO MINI	75	R40-330 NEW	81
KING GATES®		ERA ON4E FM	69	TELTIS	75	ROPER®	
CLIPPER	63	ERA ON9E FM	69	PPA®		TRINARY	81
STYLO 4	63	ERA-FLO1R	69	TOK MINI	75	SABUTOM®	
KLING®		ERA-FLO2R	69	PRASTEL®		BROOVER 3P	81
KUA2	63	ERA-FLO4R	70	B-FOR	75	BROSTAR	81
LABEL®		ERGO	70	KMFT	76	NOVO	82
SPYCO-1	63	FILO 200-400C	70	KMFTP	76	SEA®	
SPYCO-3	63	FLO1	70	MPSTFE	76	COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON	82
LEB®		FLO1R-S	70	MPSTFE 2RE	76	COCCINELLA ROLL GREY	82
TCP 2-3	63	FLO2	70	MPSTFE RJ	76	COCCINELLA ROLL RED	82
TMW4	63	FLO2R-S	70	MPSTL E	76	HEAD 2 433 ROLL	82
TPW4	63	FLO4	70	MPSTP2E	76	HEAD 2-4 868 ROLL	82
TPW4S	63	FLO4R-S	70	MPSTP2E BLUE	77	HEAD 4 433 ROLL	82
LIFE®		INTI2R-Y-G-B-L	70	MT4E	77	SEA 433-4 OLD	83
FIDO2	64	ON4	71	NCSMT4P-A	77	SMART DUAL	83
FIDO4	64	ONE (ON FM)	71	SLIM 4E	77	SEAV®	
STAR 2-4	64	SMILO SM2	71	TC4E	77	BE EASY	83
VIP2	64	SMILO SM4	71	TRQ4P	77	BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	83
VIP2R	64	VERY VR	71	PROEM®		BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	83
VIP4	64	NOLOGO®		ER4C4ACS	77	BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	83
VIP4R	64	SMILE-R	71	ERC/ACD	77	BE HAPPY S1	83
LINEAR®		NORMSTAHL®		PUJOL®		BE HAPPY S2	83
LINEAR	64	EA433-K	71	ET	78	BE HAPPY S3	83
LUTEC®		EA4333-KM	71	MARTE	78	SERAI®	
TRC4	65	RCU 4332K	71	NEO	78	OG28-48	83
MARANTEC®		RCU433 4K	71	P15	78	SER 310	84
21R	65	RCU433-K	72	TWIN	78	SER 433	84
D23	65	NORTON®		VARIO 3 BLACK	78	SICE®	
D384-868	66	TXE	72	VARIO 3 OCEAN	78	4790207	84
DIGITAL 21	66	NOVOFERM®		VARIO MARS	78	SILVELOX®	
DIGITAL 302/304 433	66	HS 43-1E	72	QTRON®		MHZ 07 RC	84
DIGITAL 302/304 868	66	M512-1-2	72	QT1000 TX1 433CH	78	MHZ 2007	84
DIGITAL 313	66	MCHS43-2	72	QT1005 TX3 433CH	79	QUARZ SAW	84
DIGITAL 32 868	66	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	73	QT1010 TX4 433CH	79	SIMBA®	
MEDVA®		MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	73	QUASAR®		RC	84
UNITECH-3E	66	MINI-NOVOTRON 302	73	BETA	79	SIMINOR®	
MHOUSE®		MINI-NOVOTRON 402	73	ETA	79	CVX	85
GTX4C	67	MINI-NOVOTRON 502	73	TX S433 2	79	CVXNL	85
TX-3-4	67	MINI-NOVOTRON 504	73	RIB®		ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS	85
TX3	67	MNHS433-04	73	LITHIO	79	SIM433 NTL2-4	85
		NOVOTRON 202 MB	73	MOON T433 4CH	79		
		NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	73				
		NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	74				
		NOVOTRON 522	74				

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V PLUS (EU)

SIM439-2-4	85	PHOX 433	92
SOMFY®		PHOX 868	92
ALARMA	85	TPR-43KF	92
CVX	85	TRC	92
K-EASY S	86	TSC	92
K-EASY-L1 OLD	86	TXC2	92
K-EASY-L4 NEW	86	TXC4	93
KEYGO GX523	86	VDS®	
KEYTIS RTS NS	86	ECO-R	93
KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS	86	TRQ 2P/4P	93
KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS	86		
MITTO RTR	86		
TELIS 1-4 RTS	87		
TS 433	87		
SOMMER®			
4010	87		
4020 TX03-868	87		
4025 433	87		
4025 868	87		
4026 TX03-868	87		
TRX-55-868-4	88		
TX03-434-2-XP	88		
TX03-868-2-XP	88		
TX03-868-4-XP	88		
STAGNOLI®			
KALLISTO	88		
VENUS AV221	88		
VENUS AV223	88		
ZEUS AZ442	88		
TAU®			
250-BUG 2	89		
250-BUG 4	89		
250K-SLIMR	89		
250K-SLIMRP	89		
250T-4RP	89		
TEDSEN®			
SKJ	89		
SKX	89		
SKX DL	89		
SKX HD	89		
SKX HD	89		
SKX LC	90		
SKX MD	90		
SKX SL	90		
SM	90		
TELCOMA®			
EDGE 2E 4E	90		
FM 402	90		
FM 402 E	90		
FM 404	90		
FM 404 E	90		
RCS	91		
TANGO SLIM	91		
V2®			
HANDY	91		
PHOENIX 433	91		
PHOENIX 868	92		

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V PLUS (IB)

ACM®		APERTO (SOMMER)®		T4 WV	16	S486 QZ1 OLD	23
TX2 433.92 MHZ	1	4020-TX03-434	9	TO.GO 2-4QV	16	S486 QZ2 OLD	23
TX2 COLOR 433.92 MHZ	1	TX02-434-2	9	TO.G02 VA	16	S486 QZ3 OLD	23
TX4	1	TX02-868-2	9	TO.G02 WV	16	S486 QZ4	24
				TO.G04 VA	17	TXQ 486 NEW	24
ADYX®		APRIMATIC®		TO.G04 WV	17	TXQ 486.200	24
433-HG BRAVO	1	TM4	9	TO.GOWP	17	TXQ 486.400	24
TE4433H BLUE	1	TR2	9	TW4 K	17	TXQ S449 GREEN	24
TM-433	1	TR4	9				
		TX2M	9	BERNAL®		CASALI®	
AERF®				RCBE	17	JA332 AMIGO 868	24
BT	1	ATODOR®		SKJ	18		
COMPACT	1	G4330 E	10	SKX MD	18	CASIT®	
HY-DOM	1	G4332 E	10			BE HAPPY S 1P	24
MARS	1	G4333 E	10	BERNER TORANTRIEBE®		BE HAPPY S 2P	25
MARS	2	G4335 E	10	RCBE868	18	BE HAPPY S 3P	25
MERCURI B 433	2			SKX MD	18	BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	25
MERCURI B 868	2	AUTELCO®				BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	25
MERCURI C 868	2	EMB	10	BFT®		BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	25
MERCURY C 433	2	TX300	10	GHIBLI	18	ERTS4C	25
SABUTON	2	TX300T	10	KLEIO	18	MPSTFRC	25
SATURN	2			MITTO 2	18	MT2E	25
ST3/N	2	AVIDSEN®		MITTO 2/4A	19	VTM1 MPSTP2E	25
TERRA C3	2	104250	11	MITTO 2/4M	19		
TMP-1	3	104250 OLD2	11	MITTO 4	19	CELINSA®	
TMP-2	3	104250 RED	11	MITTO RCB02	19	C-2	26
TTS	3	104251	11	MITTO RCB04	19	DR-2	26
UNITECH	3	104350	11	RB4 MURALE	19	DW-2	27
		654250	11	TEO1	19	ME	27
ALFA TORRES®		TX4 104257	11	TEO2	19	ME-B	27
RT1 - RT2 ALFA	3	TX4 114253	11	TEO4	19	MOVICODE	27
TP2 MINI	4			TFQ	19	RW-2	27
		B&B®		TRC 2/4	20	SAW	28
ALLMATIC®		EMY N	11	TX2 306	20	SE	28
ASMX2	4			VTM	20	SE-1	28
ASMY	4	B&D®				SE-1B	28
B.RO 2WN	4	62170	12	CAME®		SE-B	28
B.RO 3WN	4	PTX4	12	TOP 4DF	20	X-2	28
B.RO 4WN	5			TOP 862 EE	20	Z-2	28
B.RO OVER	5	BECKER®		TOP 862 EV	20		
B.RO WN RED	5	MICRO	13	TOP432-434EE	21	CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...	
FOR4	5			TOP432EV	21	132B2372	28
MINI PASS	5	BELFOX®		TOP432NA	21	1A5477	28
PASS	5	773	14	TOP432S	21	1A5639-7	28
TECH 3	5	783	14	TOP432SA	21	1A6487	29
		7834-MINI	14	TOP434A	21	371 LM	29
ALLTRONIC®		DHS 7	14	TOP434M	21	4335EML	29
S425	6			TOP862NA	21	433EML	29
		BENINCA®		TWIN	21	84330E	29
ALUKON®		APPLE	15			84330EML/84333EML/84335EML	29
COMFORT 220	6	CUPIDO 2/4	15	CARDALE DOORS®		8747EML	29
MT87A1	7	HAPPY 2-4VA	15	433	22	94330EML/94333EML/94335EML	29
		IO.2WV BLUE	15	433 II	22	94334CE	29
ALULUX®		IO.2WV ORANGE	15	433-M	22	94334E	29
DIGITAL 302	7	IRI.TX4AK	15	868-4C	22	94335E	30
DIGITAL 302	7	IRI.TX4VA	15			953ESTD	30
MT87A1	7	LOT A	15	CARDIN®		953ESTD	30
		LOT W	15	S437 TX	22	953ESTD	30
ANSONIC®		LOT WMS	16	S438200 BLUE	22	971 LM	30
SA434	8	LOT X	16	S449 MURALE	22	9747E	30
SF433	8	LOT XPS	16	S449 QZ1	22	G4330E	30
		LOT XW	16	S449 QZ2	23		
APERTO®		LOT2WCV	16	S449 QZ3	23	CIMESA®	
CPS	8	ROLLKEY	16	S449 QZ4	23	EM	30

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V PLUS (IB)

CLEMSA®		HS-868 GREY	37	50	42	DL 2/4 868 SLH MASTER	48
D	30	IAMS 433	37			R40 330 NEW	49
DIGICODE MH	30	IS-433	37	ELEMAT®		R40 330 OLD	49
E	31	IS-868	37	EL2 PLUS	42	T433 SLH MASTER	49
E-300	31	MAHS433	37	MINI TEC 2C	42	T868 SLH MASTER	49
E-600	31	S10 -433-AL	37	TRINARY	43	TE433 HG	49
E-CODE N	31	S10 AL	38			TM 315	49
E20	31	S10 AL	38	ELKA®		TM1 300	49
EM	31	S20-433-AL	38	SK	43	TM1-2 433 DS	50
FA	31	S20-868-AL	38	SKX	43	TM1-2 868 DS	50
M-60	31	S5-433-AL	38	SKX1LC	43	TM2 300	50
MASTERCODE	31	S5-868-AL	38	SKX2LC	43	TM2 300S	50
MH	32			SKX3LC	43	TML 433 SLH MASTER	50
MH-E	32	DITEC/ENTREMATICO®		SKX4LC	44	TML2-4 433 SLR	50
MT	32	BIX LG4	38			XT2-4 433 SLH LR MASTER	50
MT-X	32	BIX LP2	38	EMFA®		XT2-4 433 SLH MASTER	51
MT-Y	32	BIX LS2	38	BINARY	44	XT2-4 868 SLH LR MASTER	51
MT-Z	32	GOL4	38	G02-EMF	44	XT2-4 868 SLH MASTER	51
MUTANCODE T2	32	GOL4C	39	MAO868	44	XT4 433 RC	51
T	32	ZEN 2	39	MAP433	44	XT4 433RC-BE	51
T-8	32	ZEN 2C	39	NEO	44		
		ZEN 4	39	TE3	44	FADINI®	
COMPAT-D®		ZEN 4C	39	TRINARY	45	ASTRO 433	51
5ATD 210433EZ	33	ZEN2B-G-R-W-Y	39	TWIN	45	ASTRO 433M	52
						JUBI 433	52
CYACSA®		DMIL®		ERONE®		JUBI 433/2 TR	52
MINI GO	33	GO	39	OVALI	45	JUBI SMALL	52
NEO	33	NEO10 DMIL	39				
TWIN	33	TWIN	39	ERREKA®		FERPORT®	
				BARR	45	TAC 80	52
DASPI®		DOITRAND®		BM	45	TAC 80A	52
ZERO 2 RC	33	MPSTFERE	39	CEME	45	TAC2-4K	52
ZERO 4 RC	33			CLEM	45	TAC2-4KR	52
		DOORMATIC®		CLMX	45	TAC2-4KR NEW	52
DEA SYSTEM®		AM-300	40	CLMY	46		
306	34	AZ-433	40	CYJC	46	FORSA®	
GENIE 263	34	EURO	40	IRIS 2/4 433	46	BUTTERFLY	53
GENIE R 273	34	MILENY/EVO	40	IRIS 2/4 868	46	MINI GO	53
GENIE S 263L	34			JC	46	RT1	53
GOLD 238 S1	34	DUCATI®		JJM	46	RT2	53
GOLD 238 S2	34	TE2	40	LIRA 433	46	RT4	53
GOLD 239 S4	34	TPR	40	LIRA 868	46	TRIEME	53
GOLD 306	34	TSAW	41	LUNA	46	TWIN	54
GOLD R	34	TSAWN	41	MATZ	47	TX26	54
GT2-4	35			MATZ AZUL	47	TXE	54
GT2-4M	35	E-KING®		MC	47		
MIO TD	35	433	41	MT	47	GENIUS®	
PUNTO 268	35	433 II	41	RESON 2	47	AMIGO 868 MASTER	54
PUNTO 278	35	433-M	41	RESON 4	47	AMIGOLD 2-4 868 MASTER	54
TR2/4	35	868-4C	41	RLT	47	BRAVO TE4433H	54
		TX433	41	ROLLER 2 433	47	ECHO TX 4 RC	55
DELMA®		TX868	41	ROLLER 2 868	47	JA40	55
APOLLO-300-4	35			ROLLER 4 868	47	KILO TX2-TX4 868 JLC MASTER	55
APOLLO-433-4	35	ECE®		SGOX	48		
APOLLO-433-4 NEW	35	433 TX4	41	SMAT	48	GIBIDI®	
KING-433	36	ECE 433	41	SOL 2R/4R 433	48	AU1600	55
MIZ-300	36			SOL 2R/4R 868	48	AU1600 WOOD	55
MIZ-433	36	ECOSTAR®		TEMI	48	AU1610	55
		40	42	TENZ	48	AU1680	55
DETUMANDO®				VEGA 2/4 433	48	AU1680 WOOD	55
DTM ROLL	36	EINHELL®		VEGA 2/4 868	48	AU1810	55
		HS433	42			AU3000 DOMINO	56
DICKERT®				FAAC®		AU01590	56
HS-868	36	ELBE®		418 SL	48		

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V PLUS (IB)

GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®		TWIN	62	MOOVO®		PORTAMATIC®	
L110	56	TWIN R TIF	62	MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO	67	MPH	75
TMB	56					MPSA	75
TSM	56					MPSN	75
GILGEN®		KEY®		MOTORSTAR®		PORTIS®	
GFU 2	56	900TXB-42R	62	CLIKSTAR 53	68	GO PRO MINI	75
		SUB 44WR	62			TELTI5	75
		TXB 44R	62	NEW GATE®			
		TXG 44R	62	NOVO3	68		
GOBBATO®		KING GATES®		NICE®		PPA®	
RAD/B2S	57	CLIPPER	63	EASY S	68	TOK MINI	75
		STYLO 4	63	ERA ON1E	69		
GR®				ERA ON1E FM	69	PRASTEL®	
GR 433	57	LABEL®		ERA ON2E	69	B-FOR	75
		SPYCO-1	63	ERA ON2E FM	69	KMFT	76
GULLIVER®		SPYCO-3	63	ERA ON4E	69	KMFTP	76
MDRS	57			ERA ON4E FM	69	MPSTFE	76
MDW/2	57	LEB®		ERA ON9E FM	69	MPSTFE 2RE	76
		TCP 2-3	63	ERA-FLO1R	69	MPSTFE RJ	76
HORMANN®		TMW4	63	ERA-FLO2R	69	MPSTL E	76
HS4 868 BS	57	TPW4	63	ERA-FLO4R	70	MPSTP2E	76
HS868	57	TPW4S	63	ERGO	70	MPSTP2E BLUE	77
HSE 433	58			FILO 200-400C	70	MT4E	77
HSE-2 868 BS (LED RED)	58	LIFE®		FLO1	70	NCSMT4P-A	77
HSM 433	58	FIDO2	64	FLO1R-S	70	SLIM 4E	77
HSM4 868	58	FIDO4	64	FLO2	70	TC4E	77
HSP4-868	58	STAR 2-4	64	FLO2R-S	70	TRQ4P	77
		VIP2	64	FLO4	70		
IDEALSE®		VIP2R	64	FLO4R-S	70	PROEM®	
2103C	58	VIP4	64	INTI2R-Y-G-B-L	70	ER4C4ACS	77
5003	58	VIP4R	64	ON4	71	ERC/ACD	77
				ONE (ON FM)	71		
J&G®		LINEAR®		SMILO SM2	71	PUJOL®	
JGR-303	58	LINEAR	64	SMILO SM4	71	ET	78
				VERY VR	71	MARTE	78
JCM®		MARANTEC®		NORTON®		NEO	78
APERIO	58	21R	65	NEO40-NTN	72	P15	78
APERIO	59	D23	65	TXCD	72	TWIN	78
BINARY	59	D384-868	66	TXE	72	VARIO 3 BLACK	78
CYACSA GO	59	DIGITAL 21	66			VARIO 3 OCEAN	78
DMIL GO	59	DIGITAL 302/304 433	66	NOVOFERM®		VARIO MARS	78
EB	59	DIGITAL 302/304 868	66	HS 43-1E	72		
EF	59	DIGITAL 313	66	M512-1-2	72	QUASAR®	
EM	59	DIGITAL 32 868	66	MCHS43-2	72	BETA	79
ET	59			MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	73	ETA	79
FORSA GO	59	MEDVA®		MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	73	TX S433 2	79
FORSA GO	59	UNITECH-3E	66	MINI-NOVOTRON 302	73		
GO	60			MINI-NOVOTRON 402	73	RIB®	
GO GIBIDI	60	MERLIN 2.0®		MINI-NOVOTRON 502	73	LITHIO	79
GO MINI-NTN	60	E940M	66	MINI-NOVOTRON 504	73	MOON T433 4CH	79
GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA	60	E943M	66	MNHS433-04	73	UN 433 2-4 CH	80
GO2 EMFA	60	E945M	67	NOVOTRON 202 MB	73		
HYDOM GO	60	MERLIN/PROLIFT®		NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	73	ROGER®	
MINI GO2 NTN	60	C940	67	NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	74	E80 TX54R	80
NEO DMIL	61	C943	67	NOVOTRON 522	74	E80 TX5R/2	80
NEO EMFA	61	C945	67	NOVOTRON 524	74	H80-TX22	80
NEO FORSA	61	M842 (GREEN)	67			M80-TX44R	80
NEO PUYOL	61	M844 (GREEN)	67	O&O®		SYNUS/2	80
NEO SERVIPARKING	61			ELIOT	74	TX10-12-14	80
NEO10+KOM	61	MHOUSE®		RAY	74		
NEO20 SEC	61	GTX4C	67	T.COM R4-2	74	ROLLTORE®	
NORTON GO	61	TX-3-4	67	T.COM R8-4	75	MPSTFE	80
TECHGO2	62	TX3	67	TX	75	R330	81
TECHGO4	62					R40	81
TRIEME	62						

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V PLUS (IB)

R40-330 NEW	81	4025 433	87
ROPER®		4025 868	87
GO	81	4026 TX03-868	87
NEO	81	TRX-55-868-4	88
NER1 DCS	81	TX03-434-2-XP	88
TRINARY	81	TX03-868-2-XP	88
		TX03-868-4-XP	88
SABUTOM®		STAGNOLI®	
BROOVER 3P	81	ZEUS AZ442	88
BROSTAR	81		
NOVO	82	TAU®	
SEA®		250-BUG 2	89
COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON	82	250-BUG 4	89
COCCINELLA ROLL GREY	82	250K-SLIMR	89
COCCINELLA ROLL RED	82	250K-SLIMRP	89
HEAD 2 433 ROLL	82	250T-4RP	89
HEAD 2-4 868 ROLL	82	TEDSEN®	
HEAD 4 433 ROLL	82	SKJ	89
SEA 433-4 OLD	83	SKX	89
SMART DUAL	83	SKX DL	89
SEAV®		SKX HD	89
BE EASY	83	SKX HD	89
BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	83	SKX LC	90
BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	83	SKX MD	90
BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	83	SKX SL	90
BE HAPPY S1	83	SM	90
BE HAPPY S2	83	TELCOMA®	
BE HAPPY S3	83	EDGE 2E 4E	90
SERAI®		FM 402	90
OG28-48	83	FM 402 E	90
SER 310	84	FM 404	90
SER 433	84	FM 404 E	90
		RCS	91
SIMBA®		TANGO SLIM	91
RC	84	V2®	
SIMINOR®		HANDY	91
CVX	85	PHOENIX 433	91
CVXNL	85	PHOENIX 868	92
ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS	85	PHOX 433	92
SIM433 NTL2-4	85	PHOX 868	92
SIM439-2-4	85	TPR-43KF	92
SOMFY®		TRC	92
ALARMA	85	TSC	92
CVX	85	TXC2	92
K-EASY S	86	TXC4	93
K-EASY-L1 OLD	86	VDS®	
K-EASY-L4 NEW	86	ECO-R	93
KEYGO GX523	86	TRQ 2P/4P	93
KEYTIS RTS NS	86		
KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS	86		
KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS	86		
MITTO RTR	86		
TELIS 1-4 RTS	87		
TS 433	87		
SOMMER®			
4010	87		
4020 TX03-868	87		

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 F

ADYX®		104250	11	GAME®		COMPAT-D®	
433-HG BRAVO	1	104250 OLD2	11	TOP432-434EE	21	5ATD 210433EZ	33
TE4433H BLUE	1	104250 RED	11	TOP432EV	21		
TM-433	1	104251	11	TOP432NA	21	CYACSA®	
		104350	11	TOP432S	21	NEO	33
AERF®		654250	11	TOP432SA	21	TWIN	33
BT	1	TX4 104257	11	TOP434A	21		
COMPACT	1	TX4 114253	11	TOP434M	21	DASPI®	
HY-DOM	1			TWIN	21	ZERO 2 RC	33
MARS	1	B&B®				ZERO 4 RC	33
MERCURI B 433	2	EMY N	11	CARDALE DOORS®			
MERCURY C 433	2			433	22	DEA SYSTEM®	
SABUTON	2	B&D®		433 II	22	GENIE 263	34
SATURN	2	62170	12	433-M	22	GENIE R 273	34
ST3/N	2	PTX4	12			GENIE S 263L	34
TERRA C3	2			CARDIN®		GOLD 238 S1	34
TMP-1	3	BECKER®		S438200 BLUE	22	GOLD 238 S2	34
TMP-2	3	MICRO	13			GOLD 239 S4	34
TTS	3	BELFOX®		CASALI®		GOLD R	34
UNITECH	3	773	14	A252RC 433	24	GT2-4	35
		DHS 7	14			GT2-4M	35
ALFA TORRES®		BENINCA®		CASIT®		MIO TD	35
RT1 - RT2 ALFA	3	APPLE	15	BE HAPPY S 1P	24	PUNTO 268	35
		CUPIDO 2/4	15	BE HAPPY S 2P	25	PUNTO 278	35
ALLMATIC®		HAPPY 2-4VA	15	BE HAPPY S 3P	25	TR2/4	35
B.RO 2WN	4	IO.2WV BLUE	15	BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	25		
B.RO 3WN	4	IO.2WV ORANGE	15	BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	25	DELMA®	
B.RO 4WN	5	IRI.TX4AK	15	BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	25	APOLLO-433-4	35
B.RO OVER	5	IRI.TX4VA	15	ERTS4C	25	APOLLO-433-4 NEW	35
B.RO WN RED	5	LOT W	15	MPSTFRC	25	KING-433	36
FOR4	5	LOT WMS	16	MT2E	25	MIZ-433	36
MINI PASS	5	LOT XW	16	VTM1 MPSTP2E	25		
PASS	5	LOT2WCV	16	CELINSA®		DETUMANDO®	
TECH 3	5	ROLLKEY	16	DW-2	27	DTM ROLL	36
		T4 WV	16	MOVICODE	27		
ALLTRONIC®		TO.GO2 VA	16	RW-2	27	DICKERT®	
S425	6	TO.GO2 WV	16	SAW	28	IAMS 433	37
		TO.GO4 VA	17	X-2	28	IS-433	37
ALULUX®		TO.GO4 WV	17			MAHS433	37
DIGITAL 302	7	TO.GOWP	17	CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...		S10 -433-AL	37
		TW4 K	17	132B2372	28	S10 AL	38
ANSONIC®		BERNAL®		1A5477	28	S20-433-AL	38
SA434	8	SKJ	18	1A5639-7	28	S5-433-AL	38
		SKX MD	18	1A6487	29		
APERTO®		BERNER TORANTRIEBE®		4335EML	29	DITEC/ENTREMATI®	
CPS	8	SKX MD	18	433EML	29	BIX LG4	38
				84330E	29	BIX LP2	38
APRIMATIC®		BFT®		84330EML/84333EML/84335EML	29	BIX LS2	38
TM4	9	GHIBLI	18	8747EML	29	GOL4	38
TR2	9	KLEIO	18	94330EML/94333EML/94335EML	29	GOL4C	39
TR4	9	MITTO 2	18	94334CE	29	ZEN 2	39
TX2M	9	MITTO 2/4A	19	94334E	29	ZEN 2C	39
		MITTO 2/4M	19	94335E	30	ZEN 4	39
ATA®		MITTO 4	19	9747E	30	ZEN 4C	39
PTX4 BLU	9	MITTO RCB02	19	G4330E	30	ZEN2B-G-R-W-Y	39
PTX4 PINK	9	MITTO RCB04	19				
		RB4 MURALE	19	CLEMSA®		DMIL®	
ATODOR®		TEO1	19	DIGICODE MH	30	NEO10 DMIL	39
G4330 E	10	TEO4	19	MASTERCODE	31	TWIN	39
G4332 E	10	TRC 2/4	20	MH	32		
G4333 E	10			MH-E	32	DOITRAND®	
G4335 E	10			MUTANCODE T2	32	MPSTFERE	39
				T	32		
AVIDSEN®						DOORHAN®	

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 F

TRANSMITTER 2	40	XT2-4 433 SLH LR MASTER	50	KEY®		ERA-FLO4R	70
TRANSMITTER 4	40	XT2-4 433 SLH MASTER	51	900TXB-42R	62	ERGO	70
DOORMATIC®		XT4 433 RC	51	SUB 44WR	62	FILO 200-400C	70
AZ-433	40	XT4 433RC-BE	51	TXB 44R	62	FLO1	70
EURO	40			TXG 44R	62	FLO1R-S	70
DUCATI®		FADINI®		KING GATES®		FLO2	70
TE2	40	ASTRO 433	51	CLIPPER	63	FLO2R-S	70
TPR	40	ASTRO 433M	52	STYLO 4	63	FLO4	70
TSAW	41	JUBI 433	52			FLO4R-S	70
TSAWN	41	JUBI 433/2 TR	52	KLING®		INTI2R-Y-G-B-L	70
		JUBI SMALL	52	KUA2	63	ON4	71
E-KING®		FORSA®		LABEL®		SMILO SM2	71
433	41	BUTTERFLY	53	SPYCO-1	63	SMILO SM4	71
433 II	41	RT1	53	SPYCO-3	63	VERY VR	71
433-M	41	RT4	53			NOLOGO®	
ECE®		TWIN	54	LEB®		SMILE-R	71
433 TX4	41	TXE	54	TCP 2-3	63	NORTON®	
ECE 433	41	GENIUS®		TMW4	63	NEO40-NTN	72
ECOSTAR®		A252	54	TPW4	63	TXCD	72
40	42	A254	54	TPW4S	63	TXE	72
EINHELL®		BRAVO TE4433H	54	LIFE®		NOVOFERM®	
HS433	42	ECHO TX 4 RC	55	FIDO2	64	HS 43-1E	72
ELBE®		JA40	55	FIDO4	64	M512-1-2	72
50	42	GIBIDI®		STAR 2-4	64	MCHS43-2	72
ELEMAT®		AU1600	55	VIP2	64	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	73
EL2 PLUS	42	AU1600 WOOD	55	VIP2R	64	MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	73
ELKA®		AU1610	55	VIP4	64	MINI-NOVOTRON 302	73
SKX	43	AU1680	55	VIP4R	64	MINI-NOVOTRON 402	73
EMFA®		AU1680 WOOD	55	LUTEC®		MINI-NOVOTRON 502	73
MAP433	44	AU1810	55	TRC4	65	MINI-NOVOTRON 504	73
NEO	44	AU3000 DOMINO	56	MARANTEC®		MNHS433-04	73
TWIN	45	AU01590	56	21R	65	NOVOTRON 202 MB	73
ERONE®		GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®		D23	65	NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	73
OVALI	45	TMB	56	DIGITAL 21	66	NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	74
ERREKA®		GILGEN®		DIGITAL 302/304 433	66	NOVOTRON 522	74
IRIS 2/4 433	46	GFU 2	56	MEDVA®		NOVOTRON 524	74
LIRA 433	46	GOBBATO®		UNITECH-3E	66	O&O®	
LUNA	46	RAD/B2S	57	MHOUSE®		ELIOT	74
MC	47	GR®		GTX4C	67	RAY	74
RESON 2	47	GR 433	57	TX-3-4	67	T.COM R4-2	74
RESON 4	47	GULLIVER®		TX3	67	TX	75
ROLLER 2 433	47	MDW/2	57	MOOVO®		PECCININ®	
SGOX	48	IDEALSE®		MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO	67	TX 3C	75
SMAT	48	2103C	58	MOTORSTAR®		PORTAMATIC®	
SOL 2R/4R 433	48	5003	58	CLIKSTAR 53	68	MPH	75
VEGA 2/4 433	48	JCM®		NEW GATE®		PPA®	
FAAC®		NEO DMIL	61	NOVO3	68	TOK MINI	75
T433 SLH MASTER	49	NEO EMFA	61	NICE®		PRASTEL®	
TE433 HG	49	NEO FORSA	61	ERA ON1E	69	B-FOR	75
TM1-2 433 DS	50	NEO PUYOL	61	ERA ON2E	69	MPSTFE	76
TML 433 SLH MASTER	50	NEO SERVIPARKING	61	ERA ON4E	69	MPSTFE 2RE	76
TML2-4 433 SLR	50	NEO20 SEC	61	ERA-FLO1R	69	MPSTFE RJ	76
		TWIN	62	ERA-FLO2R	69	MPSTL E	76
		TWIN R TIF	62			MPSTP2E	76
						MPSTP2E BLUE	77
						MT4E	77

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 F

SLIM 4E	77	OG28-48	83
TC4E	77		
TRQ4P	77	SICE®	
		4790207	84
PROEM®		SILVELOX®	
ER4C4ACS	77	MHZ 07 RC	84
ERC/ACD	77	MHZ 2007	84
		QUARZ SAW	84
PUJOL®		SIMBA®	
NEO	78	RC	84
TWIN	78		
VARIO 3 BLACK	78	SIMINOR®	
VARIO 3 OCEAN	78	CVX	85
VARIO MARS	78	CVXNL	85
		ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS	85
QUASAR®		SIM433 NTL2-4	85
BETA	79	SIM439-2-4	85
ETA	79		
TX S433 2	79	SOMFY®	
		CVX	85
RIB®		TS 433	87
LITHIO	79		
MOON T433 4CH	79	STAGNOLI®	
UN 433 2-4 CH	80	KALLISTO	88
		VENUS AV221	88
ROGER®		VENUS AV223	88
E80 TX54R	80	ZEUS AZ442	88
E80 TX5R/2	80		
H80-TX22	80	TAU®	
M80-TX44R	80	250-BUG 2	89
SYNUS/2	80	250-BUG 4	89
TX10-12-14	80	250K-SLIMR	89
		250K-SLIMRP	89
ROLLTORE®		250T-4RP	89
MPSTFE	80		
		TEDSEN®	
ROPER®		SKJ	89
NEO	81	SKX	89
NER1 DCS	81	SM	90
		TELCOMA®	
SABUTOM®		EDGE 2E 4E	90
BROOVER 3P	81	TANGO SLIM	91
BROSTAR	81		
NOVO	82	V2®	
		HANDY	91
SEA®		PHOENIX 433	91
COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON	82	PHOX 433	92
COCCINELLA ROLL GREY	82	TPR-43KF	92
COCCINELLA ROLL RED	82	TRC	92
HEAD 2 433 ROLL	82	TSC	92
HEAD 4 433 ROLL	82	TXC2	92
SEA 433-4 OLD	83	TXC4	93
SMART DUAL	83		
		VDS®	
SEAV®		ECO-R	93
BE EASY	83	TRQ 2P/4P	93
BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	83		
BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	83		
BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	83		
BE HAPPY S1	83		
BE HAPPY S2	83		
BE HAPPY S3	83		
		SERAI®	

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



Air4 Residential Remotes

Air4 L

ADYX®		DHS 7	14	BE HAPPY S 2P	25	DITEC/ENTREMATICO®	
433-HG BRAVO	1			BE HAPPY S 3P	25	BIX LS2	38
TE4433H BLUE	1	BENINCA®		BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	25	GOL4C	39
TM-433	1	APPLE	15	BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	25	ZEN 2C	39
		CUPIDO 2/4	15	BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	25	ZEN 4C	39
AERF®		HAPPY 2-4VA	15	ERTS4C	25		
BT	1	IO.2WV BLUE	15			DMIL®	
HY-DOM	1	IO.2WV ORANGE	15	CELINSA®		NEO10 DMIL	39
MARS	1	IRI.TX4AK	15	DW-2	27	TWIN	39
MERCURI B 433	2	IRI.TX4VA	15	MOVICODE	27		
MERCURY C 433	2	LOT W	15	RW-2	27	DOITRAND®	
SATURN	2	LOT WMS	16	SAW	28	MPSTFERE	39
TTS	3	LOT XW	16	X-2	28		
		LOT2WCV	16	CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...		DOORMATIC®	
ALFA TORRES®		ROLLKEY	16	4335EML	29	AZ-433	40
RT1 - RT2 ALFA	3	T4 WV	16	433EML	29	EURO	40
		TO.GO2 VA	16	G4330E	30		
ALLMATIC®		TO.GO2 WV	16			DUCATI®	
B.RO 2WN	4	TO.GO4 VA	17	CLEMSA®		TE2	40
B.RO 3WN	4	TO.GO4 WV	17	DIGICODE MH	30	TPR	40
B.RO 4WN	5	TO.GOWP	17	MH	32	TSAW	41
B.RO OVER	5	TW4 K	17	MH-E	32	TSAWN	41
B.RO WN RED	5			COMPAT-D®		E-KING®	
FOR4	5	BERNAL®		5ATD 210433EZ	33	433	41
MINI PASS	5	SKJ	18			433 II	41
PASS	5	SKX MD	18	CYACSA®		433-M	41
TECH 3	5			NEO	33	ECE®	
		BERNER TORANTRIEBE®		TWIN	33	433 TX4	41
ALLTRONIC®		SKX MD	18	DASPI®		ECE 433	41
S425	6			ZERO 2 RC	33	ECOSTAR®	
		BFT®		ZERO 4 RC	33	40	42
ALULUX®		GHIBLI	18	DEA SYSTEM®		EINHELL®	
DIGITAL 302	7	KLEIO	18	GENIE 263	34	HS433	42
		MITTO 2	18	GENIE R 273	34	ELBE®	
ANSONIC®		MITTO 2/4A	19	GENIE S 263L	34	50	42
SA434	8	MITTO 2/4M	19	GOLD 238 S1	34	ELKA®	
		MITTO 4	19	GOLD 238 S2	34	SKX	43
APERTO®		MITTO RCB02	19	GOLD 239 S4	34	EMFA®	
CPS	8	MITTO RCB04	19	GOLD R	34	MAP433	44
		RB4 MURALE	19	GT2-4	35	NEO	44
APRIMATIC®		TEO1	19	GT2-4M	35	TWIN	45
TM4	9	TEO4	19	MIO TD	35	ERONE®	
TR2	9	TRC 2/4	20	PUNTO 268	35	OVALI	45
TR4	9	CAME®		PUNTO 278	35	ERREKA®	
TX2M	9	TOP432-434EE	21	TR2/4	35	LUNA	46
		TOP432EV	21	DELMA®		MC	47
ATODOR®		TOP432NA	21	APOLLO-433-4	35	RESON 2	47
G4330 E	10	TOP432S	21	APOLLO-433-4 NEW	35	RESON 4	47
G4332 E	10	TOP432SA	21	KING-433	36	SGOX	48
G4333 E	10	TOP434A	21	MIZ-433	36	SMAT	48
G4335 E	10	TOP434M	21	DICKERT®		FAAC®	
		TWIN	21	IAMS 433	37	TE433 HG	49
B&B®		CARDALE DOORS®		IS-433	37	TM1-2 433 DS	50
EMY N	11	433	22	MAHS433	37	TML2-4 433 SLR	50
		433 II	22	S10 -433-AL	37		
B&D®		433-M	22	S10 AL	38		
62170	12	CARDIN®		S20-433-AL	38		
PTX4	12	S438200 BLUE	22	S5-433-AL	38		
		CASIT®					
BECKER®		BE HAPPY S 1P	24				
MICRO	13						
BELFOX®							
773	14						

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 L

XT4 433 RC	51	TXB 44R	62	HS 43-1E	72	SABUTOM®	
XT4 433RC-BE	51	TXG 44R	62	M512-1-2	72	BROOVER 3P	81
FADINI®		LABEL®		MCHS43-2	72	BROSTAR	81
ASTRO 433	51	SPYCO-1	63	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	73	SEA®	
ASTRO 433M	52	SPYCO-3	63	MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	73	SEA 433-4 OLD	83
JUBI 433	52	LEB®		MINI-NOVOTRON 302	73	SEAV®	
JUBI 433/2 TR	52	TCP 2-3	63	MINI-NOVOTRON 402	73	BE EASY	83
JUBI SMALL	52	TMW4	63	MINI-NOVOTRON 502	73	BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	83
FORSA®		TPW4	63	MINI-NOVOTRON 504	73	BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	83
BUTTERFLY	53	TPW4S	63	MNHS433-04	73	BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	83
RT1	53	LIFE®		NOVOTRON 202 MB	73	BE HAPPY S1	83
RT4	53	STAR 2-4	64	NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	74	BE HAPPY S2	83
TWIN	54	LUTEC®		NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	74	BE HAPPY S3	83
TXE	54	TRC4	65	NOVOTRON 522	74	SERAI®	
GENIUS®		MARANTEC®		NOVOTRON 524	74	OG28-48	83
BRAVO TE4433H	54	21R	65	O&O®		SICE®	
ECHO TX 4 RC	55	D23	65	ELIOT	74	4790207	84
JA40	55	DIGITAL 21	66	RAY	74	SIMBA®	
GIBIDI®		DIGITAL 302/304 433	66	T.COM R4-2	74	RC	84
AU1600	55	MEDVA®		TX	75	SIMINOR®	
AU1600 WOOD	55	UNITECH-3E	66	PORTAMATIC®		CVX	85
AU1610	55	MHOUSE®		MPH	75	SOMFY®	
AU1680	55	GTX4C	67	PPA®		CVX	85
AU1680 WOOD	55	TX-3-4	67	TOK MINI	75	TS 433	87
AU1810	55	TX3	67	PRASTEL®		STAGNOLI®	
AU3000 DOMINO	56	MOOVO®		MPSTFE	76	KALLISTO	88
AU01590	56	MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO	67	MPSTFE 2RE	76	VENUS AV221	88
GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®		MOTORSTAR®		MPSTFE RJ	76	VENUS AV223	88
TMB	56	CLIKSTAR 53	68	PROEM®		ZEUS AZ442	88
GILGEN®		NICE®		ERC/ACD	77	TAU®	
GFU 2	56	ERA-FLO1R	69	PUJOL®		250-BUG 2	89
GOBBATO®		ERA-FLO2R	69	NEO	78	250-BUG 4	89
RAD/B2S	57	ERA-FLO4R	70	TWIN	78	250K-SLIMR	89
GR®		ERGO	70	VARIO 3 BLACK	78	TEDSEN®	
GR 433	57	FILO 200-400C	70	VARIO 3 OCEAN	78	SKJ	89
GULLIVER®		FLO1	70	VARIO MARS	78	SKX	89
MDW/2	57	FLO1R-S	70	QUASAR®		SM	90
IDEALSE®		FLO2	70	BETA	79	TELCOMA®	
2103C	58	FLO2R-S	70	ETA	79	EDGE 2E 4E	90
5003	58	FLO4	70	TX S433 2	79	TANGO SLIM	91
JCM®		FLO4R-S	70	RIB®		V2®	
NEO DMIL	61	SMILO SM2	71	LITHIO	79	TPR-43KF	92
NEO EMFA	61	SMILO SM4	71	MOON T433 4CH	79	VDS®	
NEO FORSA	61	VERY VR	71	UN 433 2-4 CH	80	ECO-R	93
NEO PUYOL	61	NOLOGO®		ROGER®		TRQ 2P/4P	93
NEO SERVIPARKING	61	SMILE-R	71	E80 TX54R	80	ROLLTORE®	
NEO20 SEC	61	NORTON®		E80 TX5R/2	80	MPSTFE	80
TWIN	62	NEO40-NTN	72	H80-TX22	80		
TWIN R TIF	62	TXCD	72	M80-TX44R	80		
KEY®		TXE	72	SYNUS/2	80		
900TXB-42R	62	NOVOFERM®		TX10-12-14	80		
SUB 44WR	62						

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



Air4 Residential Remotes

Air4 L (IB)

ADYX®		PTX4	12	433-M	22	MIZ-433	36
433-HG BRAVO	1						
TE4433H BLUE	1	BECKER®		CARDIN®		DETUMANDO®	
TM-433	1	MICRO	13	S438200 BLUE	22	DTM ROLL	36
AERF®		BELFOX®		CASIT®		DICKERT®	
BT	1	773	14	BE HAPPY S 1P	24	IAMS 433	37
HY-DOM	1	DHS 7	14	BE HAPPY S 2P	25	IS-433	37
MARS	1			BE HAPPY S 3P	25	MAHS433	37
MERCURI B 433	2	BENINCA®		BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	25	S10 -433-AL	37
MERCURY C 433	2	APPLE	15	BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	25	S10 AL	38
SATURN	2	CUPIDO 2/4	15	BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	25	S20-433-AL	38
TTS	3	HAPPY 2-4VA	15	ERTS4C	25	S5-433-AL	38
		IO.2WV BLUE	15				
		IO.2WV ORANGE	15	CELINSA®		DITEC/ENTREMATI®	
ALLMATIC®		IRI.TX4AK	15	DW-2	27	BIX LS2	38
B.RO 2WN	4	IRI.TX4VA	15	MOVICODE	27	GOL4C	39
B.RO 3WN	4	LOT W	15	RW-2	27	ZEN 2C	39
B.RO 4WN	5	LOT WMS	16	SAW	28	ZEN 4C	39
B.RO OVER	5	LOT XW	16	X-2	28		
B.RO WN RED	5	LOT2WCV	16			DMIL®	
FOR4	5	ROLLKEY	16	CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...		NEO10 DMIL	39
MINI PASS	5	T4 WV	16	4335EML	29	TWIN	39
PASS	5	TO.G02 VA	16	433EML	29		
TECH 3	5	TO.G02 WV	16	G4330E	30	DOITRAND®	
		TO.G04 VA	17			MPSTFERE	39
ALLTRONIC®		TO.G04 WV	17	CLEMSA®			
S425	6	TO.G04 VA	17	DIGICODE MH	30	DOORMATIC®	
		TO.GOWP	17	MASTERCODE	31	AZ-433	40
ALULUX®		TW4 K	17	MH	32	EURO	40
DIGITAL 302	7			MH-E	32	MILENY/EVO	40
		BERNAL®		MUTANCODE T2	32		
ANSONIC®		SKJ	18	T	32	DUCATI®	
SA434	8	SKX MD	18			TE2	40
				COMPAT-D®		TPR	40
APERTO®		BERNER TORANTRIEBE®		5ATD 210433EZ	33	TSAW	41
CPS	8	SKX MD	18			TSAWN	41
				CYACSA®			
APRIMATIC®		BFT®		NEO	33	E-KING®	
TM4	9	GHIBLI	18	TWIN	33	433	41
TR2	9	KLEIO	18			433 II	41
TR4	9	MITTO 2	18	DASPI®		433-M	41
TX2M	9	MITTO 2/4A	19	ZERO 2 RC	33		
		MITTO 2/4M	19	ZERO 4 RC	33	ECE®	
ATODOR®		MITTO 4	19			433 TX4	41
G4330 E	10	MITTO RCB02	19	DEA SYSTEM®		ECE 433	41
G4332 E	10	MITTO RCB04	19	GENIE 263	34		
G4333 E	10	RB4 MURALE	19	GENIE R 273	34	ECOSTAR®	
G4335 E	10	TE01	19	GENIE S 263L	34	40	42
		TE04	19	GOLD 238 S1	34		
AVIDSEN®		TRC 2/4	20	GOLD 238 S2	34	EINHELL®	
104250	11			GOLD 239 S4	34	HS433	42
104250 OLD2	11	CAME®		GOLD R	34		
104250 RED	11	TOP432-434EE	21	GT2-4	35	ELBE®	
104251	11	TOP432EV	21	GT2-4M	35	50	42
104350	11	TOP432NA	21	MIO TD	35		
654250	11	TOP432S	21	PUNTO 268	35	ELEMAT®	
TX4 104257	11	TOP432SA	21	PUNTO 278	35	EL2 PLUS	42
TX4 114253	11	TOP434A	21	TR2/4	35		
		TOP434M	21			ELKA®	
B&B®		TWIN	21	DELMA®		SKX	43
EMY N	11			APOLLO-433-4	35		
		CARDALE DOORS®		APOLLO-433-4 NEW	35	EMFA®	
B&D®		433	22	KING-433	36	MAP433	44
62170	12	433 II	22				

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 L (IB)

NEO	44	GULLIVER®		FLO2R-S	70	E80 TX54R	80
TWIN	45	MDW/2	57	FLO4	70	E80 TX5R/2	80
ERONE®		IDEALSE®		FLO4R-S	70	H80-TX22	80
OVALI	45	2103C	58	SMILO SM2	71	M80-TX44R	80
ERREKA®		5003	58	SMILO SM4	71	SYNUS/2	80
IRIS 2/4 433	46	JCM®		VERY VR	71	TX10-12-14	80
LIRA 433	46	NEO DMIL	61	NOLOGO®		ROLLTORE®	
LUNA	46	NEO EMFA	61	SMILE-R	71	MPSTFE	80
MC	47	NEO PUYOL	61	NORTON®		ROPER®	
RESON 2	47	NEO SERVIPARKING	61	NEO40-NTN	72	NEO	81
RESON 4	47	NEO20 SEC	61	TXCD	72	NER1 DCS	81
ROLLER 2 433	47	TWIN	62	TXE	72	SABUTOM®	
SGOX	48	TWIN R TIF	62	NOVOFERM®		BROOVER 3P	81
SMAT	48	KEY®		HS 43-1E	72	BROSTAR	81
SOL 2R/4R 433	48	900TXB-42R	62	M512-1-2	72	SEA®	
VEGA 2/4 433	48	SUB 44WR	62	MCHS43-2	72	SEA 433-4 OLD	83
FAAC®		TXB 44R	62	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	73	SEAV®	
TE433 HG	49	TXG 44R	62	MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	73	BE EASY	83
TM1-2 433 DS	50	LABEL®		MINI-NOVOTRON 302	73	BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	83
TML2-4 433 SLR	50	SPYCO-1	63	MINI-NOVOTRON 402	73	BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	83
XT4 433 RC	51	SPYCO-3	63	MINI-NOVOTRON 502	73	BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	83
XT4 433RC-BE	51	LEB®		MINI-NOVOTRON 504	73	BE HAPPY S1	83
FADINI®		TCP 2-3	63	MNHS433-04	73	BE HAPPY S2	83
ASTRO 433	51	TMW4	63	NOVOTRON 202 MB	73	BE HAPPY S3	83
ASTRO 433M	52	TPW4	63	NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	73	SERAI®	
JUBI 433	52	TPW4S	63	NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	74	OG28-48	83
JUBI 433/2 TR	52	LIFE®		NOVOTRON 522	74	SIMBA®	
JUBI SMALL	52	STAR 2-4	64	NOVOTRON 524	74	RC	84
FORSA®		MARANTEC®		PORTAMATIC®		SIMINOR®	
BUTTERFLY	53	21R	65	MPH	75	CVX	85
TXE	54	D23	65	PPA®		SOMFY®	
GENIUS®		DIGITAL 21	66	TOK MINI	75	CVX	85
BRAVO TE4433H	54	DIGITAL 302/304 433	66	PRASTEL®		TS 433	87
ECHO TX 4 RC	55	MEDVA®		MPSTFE	76	STAGNOLI®	
JA40	55	UNITECH-3E	66	MPSTFE 2RE	76	ZEUS AZ442	88
GIBIDI®		MHOUSE®		MPSTFE RJ	76	TAU®	
AU1600	55	GTX4C	67	PROEM®		250-BUG 2	89
AU1600 WOOD	55	TX-3-4	67	ERC/ACD	77	250-BUG 4	89
AU1610	55	TX3	67	PUJOL®		250K-SLIMR	89
AU1680	55	MOOVO®		NEO	78	TEDSEN®	
AU1680 WOOD	55	MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO	67	TWIN	78	SKJ	89
AU1810	55	MOTORSTAR®		VARIO 3 BLACK	78	SKX	89
AU3000 DOMINO	56	CLIKSTAR 53	68	VARIO 3 OCEAN	78	SM	90
AU01590	56	NICE®		VARIO MARS	78	TELCOMA®	
GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®		ERA-FLO1R	69	QUASAR®		EDGE 2E 4E	90
TMB	56	ERA-FLO2R	69	BETA	79	TANGO SLIM	91
GILGEN®		ERA-FLO4R	70	ETA	79	V2®	
GFU 2	56	ERGO	70	TX S433 2	79	HANDY	91
GOBBATO®		FILO 200-400C	70	RIB®		PHOENIX 433	91
RAD/B2S	57	FLO1	70	LITHIO	79	PHOX 433	92
GR®		FLO1R-S	70	MOON T433 4CH	79		
GR 433	57	FLO2	70	UN 433 2-4 CH	80		
		ROGER®					

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



Air4 L (IB)

TPR-43KF	92
TRC	92
TSC	92
TXC2	92
TXC4	93
VDS®	
ECO-R	93
TRQ 2P/4P	93

Air4 L2

ADYX®		HAPPY 2-4VA	15	ERTS4C	25	ZEN 4C	39
433-HG BRAVO	1	IO.2WV BLUE	15	CELINSA®		DMIL®	
TE4433H BLUE	1	IO.2WV ORANGE	15	DW-2	27	NEO10 DMIL	39
TM-433	1	IRI.TX4AK	15	MOVICODE	27	TWIN	39
		IRI.TX4VA	15	RW-2	27		
AERF®		LOT W	15	SAW	28	DOITRAND®	
BT	1	LOT WMS	16	X-2	28	MPSTFERE	39
TTS	3	LOT XW	16	CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...		DOORMATIC®	
		LOT2WCV	16	4335EML	29	AZ-433	40
ALFA TORRES®		ROLLKEY	16	433EML	29	EURO	40
RT1 - RT2 ALFA	3	T4 WV	16	G4330E	30	DUCATI®	
		TO.GO2 VA	16	CLEMSA®		TE2	40
ALLMATIC®		TO.GO2 WV	16	DIGICODE MH	30	TPR	40
B.RO 2WN	4	TO.GO4 VA	17	MH	32	TSAW	41
B.RO 3WN	4	TO.GO4 WV	17	MH-E	32	TSAWN	41
B.RO 4WN	5	TO.GOWP	17	COMPAT-D®		E-KING®	
B.RO OVER	5	TW4 K	17	5ATD 210433EZ	33	433	41
B.RO WN RED	5	BERNAL®		CYACSA®		433 II	41
FOR4	5	SKJ	18	NEO	33	433-M	41
MINI PASS	5	SKX MD	18	TWIN	33	ECE®	
PASS	5	BERNER TORANTRIEBE®		DASPI®		433 TX4	41
TECH 3	5	SKX MD	18	ZERO 2 RC	33	ECE 433	41
				ZERO 4 RC	33	ECOSTAR®	
ALLTRONIC®				DEA SYSTEM®		40	42
S425	6	BFT®		GENIE 263	34	EINHELL®	
		GHIBLI	18	GENIE R 273	34	HS433	42
ALULUX®		KLEIO	18	GENIE S 263L	34	ELBE®	
DIGITAL 302	7	MITTO 2	18	GOLD 238 S1	34	50	42
		MITTO 2/4A	19	GOLD 238 S2	34	ELKA®	
ANSONIC®		MITTO 2/4M	19	GOLD 239 S4	34	SKX	43
SA434	8	MITTO 4	19	GOLD R	34	EMFA®	
		MITTO RCB02	19	GT2-4	35	MAP433	44
APERTO®		MITTO RCB04	19	GT2-4M	35	NEO	44
CPS	8	RB4 MURALE	19	MIO TD	35	TWIN	45
		TE01	19	PUNTO 268	35	ERONE®	
APRIMATIC®		TE04	19	TR2/4	35	OVALI	45
TM4	9	TRC 2/4	20	DELMA®		ERREKA®	
TR2	9	CAME®		APOLLO-433-4	35	LUNA	46
TR4	9	TOP432-434EE	21	APOLLO-433-4 NEW	35	MC	47
TX2M	9	TOP432EV	21	KING-433	36	RESON 2	47
		TOP432NA	21	MIZ-433	36	RESON 4	47
ATODOR®		TOP432S	21	DICKERT®		SGOX	48
G4330 E	10	TOP432SA	21	IAMS 433	37	SMAT	48
G4332 E	10	TOP434A	21	IS-433	37	FAAC®	
G4333 E	10	TOP434M	21	MAHS433	37	T433 SLH MASTER	49
G4335 E	10	TWIN	21	S10 -433-AL	37	TE433 HG	49
		CARDALE DOORS®		S10 AL	38	TM1-2 433 DS	50
B&B®		433	22	S20-433-AL	38	TML 433 SLH MASTER	50
EMY N	11	433 II	22	S5-433-AL	38	TML2-4 433 SLR	50
		433-M	22	DITEC/ENTREMATI®		XT2-4 433 SLH LR MASTER	50
B&D®				BIX LS2	38	XT2-4 433 SLH MASTER	51
62170	12	CARDIN®		GOL4C	39		
PTX4	12	S438200 BLUE	22	ZEN 2C	39		
		CASIT®					
BECKER®		BE HAPPY S 1P	24				
MICRO	13	BE HAPPY S 2P	25				
		BE HAPPY S 3P	25				
BELFOX®		BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	25				
773	14	BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	25				
DHS 7	14	BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	25				
BENINCA®							
APPLE	15						
CUPIDO 2/4	15						

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 L2

XT4 433 RC	51	TXB 44R	62	NOVOTRON 202 MB	73	BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	83
XT4 433RC-BE	51	TXG 44R	62	NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	73	BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	83
FADINI®		LABEL®		NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	74	BE HAPPY S1	83
ASTRO 433	51	SPYCO-1	63	NOVOTRON 522	74	BE HAPPY S2	83
ASTRO 433M	52	SPYCO-3	63	NOVOTRON 524	74	BE HAPPY S3	83
JUBI 433	52	LEB®		O&O®		SERAI®	
JUBI 433/2 TR	52	TCP 2-3	63	ELIOT	74	OG28-48	83
JUBI SMALL	52	TMW4	63	RAY	74	SICE®	
FORSA®		TPW4	63	T.COM R4-2	74	4790207	84
BUTTERFLY	53	TPW4S	63	TX	75	SIMBA®	
RT1	53	LIFE®		PORTAMATIC®		RC	84
RT4	53	STAR 2-4	64	MPH	75	SIMINOR®	
TWIN	54	LUTEC®		PPA®		CVX	85
TXE	54	TRC4	65	TOK MINI	75	SOMFY®	
GENIUS®		MARANTEC®		PRASTEL®		CVX	85
BRAVO TE4433H	54	21R	65	MPSTFE	76	TS 433	87
ECHO TX 4 RC	55	D23	65	MPSTFE 2RE	76	STAGNOLI®	
JA40	55	DIGITAL 21	66	MPSTFE RJ	76	KALLISTO	88
GIBIDI®		DIGITAL 302/304 433	66	PROEM®		VENUS AV221	88
AU1600	55	MHOUSE®		ERC/ACD	77	VENUS AV223	88
AU1600 WOOD	55	GTX4C	67	PUJOL®		ZELUS AZ442	88
AU1610	55	TX-3-4	67	NEO	78	TAU®	
AU1680	55	TX3	67	TWIN	78	250-BUG 2	89
AU1680 WOOD	55	MOOVO®		VARIO 3 BLACK	78	250-BUG 4	89
AU1810	55	MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO	67	VARIO 3 OCEAN	78	250K-SLIMR	89
AU3000 DOMINO	56	MOTORSTAR®		VARIO MARS	78	TECSEN®	
AU01590	56	CLIKSTAR 53	68	QUASAR®		SKJ	89
GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®		NICE®		BETA	79	SKX	89
TMB	56	FILO 200-400C	70	ETA	79	SM	90
GILGEN®		FL01	70	TX S433 2	79	TELCOMA®	
GFU 2	56	FL02	70	RIB®		EDGE 2E 4E	90
GOBBATO®		FL04	70	LITHIO	79	TANGO SLIM	91
RAD/B2S	57	SMILO SM2	71	MOON T433 4CH	79	V2®	
GR®		SMILO SM4	71	UN 433 2-4 CH	80	TPR-43KF	92
GR 433	57	VERY VR	71	ROGER®		VDS®	
GULLIVER®		NOLOGO®		E80 TX54R	80	ECO-R	93
MDW/2	57	SMILE-R	71	E80 TX5R/2	80	TRQ 2P/4P	93
IDEALSE®		NORTON®		H80-TX22	80		
2103C	58	NEO40-NTN	72	M80-TX44R	80		
5003	58	TXCD	72	SYNUS/2	80		
JCM®		TXE	72	TX10-12-14	80		
NEO DMIL	61	NOVOFERM®		ROLLTORE®			
NEO EMFA	61	HS 43-1E	72	MPSTFE	80		
NEO FORSA	61	M512-1-2	72	SABUTOM®			
NEO PUYOL	61	MCHS43-2	72	BROOVER 3P	81		
NEO SERVIPARKING	61	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	73	BROSTAR	81		
NEO20 SEC	61	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	73	SEA®			
TWIN	62	MINI-NOVOTRON 302	73	SEA 433-4 OLD	83		
TWIN R TIF	62	MINI-NOVOTRON 402	73	SEAV®			
KEY®		MINI-NOVOTRON 502	73	BE EASY	83		
900TXB-42R	62	MINI-NOVOTRON 504	73	BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	83		
SUB 44WR	62	MNHS433-04	73				

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 Q

ALBANO®		K	13	K-B	27	FORC 141	52
MICRO TRINARY-B	3	MAXI	13	KG	27	FORC 441	53
TX-MICROTRINARY	3	MINI	13	MK	27		
TX-PLC	3						
TX-PR	3	BELFOX®		CLEMSA®		FORSA®	
TX-TRINARY	3	712	13	F/C	31	GAMMA27	53
		712	13	TX-K	32	S27M	53
		713	13	TX-L	33	STX	53
		723	13	TX-M	33		
ALLMATIC®		733	13	TX-ML	33	GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
AKMX	4	735	13	TX-P	33	ARM AU01530	56
AKMX	4	743	14			ARM AU01540	56
AKMY	4	745	14	DEA SYSTEM®		MTQ 30-8	56
AKMY	4	DHS 7	14	DEA 30.875-2	34	MTQ 40	56
		DHS 7	14				
ALLTRONIC®		DX	14	DELMA®		GR®	
S206	5	DX	14	KING-40	35	GR 30-875	57
S215	5						
S235	5	BENINCA®		DICKERT®		GULLIVER®	
S406	6	LOT E	15	AHS27	36	MDRQ	57
S406	6	TX4 BLUE	17	AHS40	36		
S415	6			DX27	36	HORMANN®	
S415	6			DX40	36	HS40	57
S435	6	BERNAL®		FHS10-B	36		
S435	6	36527	17	IAMS 40	37	JCM®	
S435-B	6	BE27L	17	IFMS20	37	P115	61
S435-B	6	BS40L	17	MAHS27	37		
		S521	17	MAHS40	37	LEB®	
		SERIE N	18			TQ	64
ALULUX®				DORMA®		LINEAR®	
H-S40	7	BERNER TORANTRIEBE®		MS41-2 40.685	40	MULTICODE	65
MS 40	7	S27L	18	S41-1	40		
MT 40A	7	S40L	18			MARANTEC®	
RATOR 40	7			ECOSTAR®		DIGITAL 21	66
		BFT®		ECOSTAR	42		
ALUTEC®		TO2	20			NICE®	
RFKCO-40-5	7	TZSP	20	ELEMAT®		BIO BTK 27120	68
T102497-40-5	8			K30	42	BIO BTK 30875	68
T397-40-2	8	CAME®		QUARTZ	43	BIO BTK 40685	68
		MT	20			EASY-K 30875	68
ANSONIC®		TCH	20	ELERO®		EASY-KM	68
SA40	8	TOP302M	21	RFKCO-40-5	43	EASY-KM 27120	68
SF40	8			T102497-40-5	43	EASY-KM 30875	68
		CARDIN®		T397-40-2	43	EASY-KM 40685	69
APERTO®		S466 PROG	23			NORMSTAHL®	
RFKCO-40-5	8	S466 TX	23	ELKA®		T12018	72
T102497-27-5	8	S466 TX29875	23	SLX	44	T12030	72
T102497-40-5	8	S476 TX4	23	SM	44	T40	72
T397-40-2	9	S738 TX	24			NOVOFERM®	
		S738 TX27195	24	EMFA®		MS41-2 40.685	73
ATODOR®				QUARTZ	44	S41-2 40.685	74
G750 EML	10	CDS®				T102497-40-5	74
		801016F27	25	ERONE®			
ATTAS / DICKERT®		807117D	26	OVALI QUARTZ 27	45	NOVOTECNIA®	
HS DX27	10			OVALI QUARTZ 30	45	BITV	74
		CELINSA®				BIX	74
AUTODOOR®		AK	26	ERREKA®			
1A4443-2	10	AK-B	26	EL	46	PRASTEL®	
		AK-C	26			KMFT	76
B&B®		AK-D	26	FAAC®		KMFTP	76
QTE	11	AK-G	26	TMN 30.065	50	MPSTLQ	76
		AK-L	26	TMN 30.875	50		
BECKER®		AK-P	26			FOCEBAT®	
4K	12	EK	27				
4K MINI OR MAXI	12	K	27				
K	12						

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



Air4 Residential Remotes

Air4 Q

PROEM®	
ERC/C27	77
PROGET®	
QTE	77
PUJOL®	
PJ	78
RIB®	
MOON	79
S35	79
T91	79
T91F	80
ROLLTORE®	
KMFTP 30385	80
R40-29.90 NEW	81
SEA®	
AGTD	82
EC 30.900 MHZ -2	82
EC 40.685 MHZ -2	82
SIMBA®	
CVG	84
SIMINOR®	
CVM	84
CVS	85
EM27	85
S38 TX2 M	85
SOMFY®	
RCS100-4	86
SOMFY 40.680 MHZ 4K	86
SOMMER®	
S435-40	87
S435-B	87
S501	87
T102497-27-5	88
T397-40-2	88
TELCOMA®	
131500	90
FOX 230	91
FOX 440	91
RCK	91
RCKT	91
RCKTM	91
V2®	
TCQ-30	92
TNQ	92
TPQ-AF	92

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 HOME

ACM®		SF433	8	BENINCA®		TWIN	21
TX2 433.92 MHZ	1			APPLE	15		
TX2 COLOR 433.92 MHZ	1	APERTO®		CUPIDO 2/4	15	CARDALE DOORS®	
TX4	1	CPS	8	HAPPY 2-4VA	15	433	22
				IO.2WV BLUE	15	433 II	22
		APERTO (SOMMER)®		IO.2WV ORANGE	15	433-M	22
ADYX®		4020-TX03-434	9	IRI.TX4AK	15	868-4C	22
433-HG BRAVO	1	TX02-434-2	9	IRI.TX4VA	15		
TE4433H BLUE	1	TX02-868-2	9	LOT A	15	CARDIN®	
TM-433	1			LOT W	15	S437 TX	22
		APRIMATIC®		LOT WMS	16	S438200 BLUE	22
AERF®		TM4	9	LOT X	16	S449 MURALE	22
BT	1	TR2	9	LOT XPS	16	S449 QZ1	22
COMPACT	1	TR4	9	LOT XW	16	S449 QZ2	23
HY-DOM	1	TX2M	9	LOT2WCV	16	S449 QZ3	23
MARS	1			ROLLKEY	16	S449 QZ4	23
MARS	2	ATA®		T4 WV	16	S486 QZ1 OLD	23
MERCURI B 433	2	PTX4 BLU	9	TO.G0 2-4QV	16	S486 QZ2 OLD	23
MERCURI B 868	2	PTX4 PINK	9	TO.G02 VA	16	S486 QZ3 OLD	23
MERCURI C 868	2			TO.G02 WV	16	S486 QZ4	24
MERCURY C 433	2	ATODOR®		TO.G04 VA	17	TXQ 486 NEW	24
SABUTON	2	G4330 E	10	TO.G04 WV	17	TXQ 486.200	24
SATURN	2	G4332 E	10	TO.GOWP	17	TXQ 486.400	24
ST3/N	2	G4333 E	10	TW4 K	17	TXQ S449 GREEN	24
TERRA C3	2	G4335 E	10				
TERRA C8	2			BERNAL®		CASALI®	
TMP-1	3	AUTELCO®		RCBE	17	A252RC 433	24
TMP-2	3	EMB	10	SKJ	18	JA332 AMIGO 868	24
TTS	3	TX300	10	SKX MD	18		
UNITECH	3	TX300T	10			CASIT®	
				BERNER TORANTRIEBE®		BE HAPPY S 1P	24
ALFA TORRES®		AVIDSEN®		RCBE868	18	BE HAPPY S 2P	25
RT1 - RT2 ALFA	3	104250	11	SKX MD	18	BE HAPPY S 3P	25
TP2 MINI	4	104250 OLD2	11			BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	25
		104250 RED	11	BFT®		BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	25
ALLMATIC®		104251	11	GHIBLI	18	BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	25
ASMXX2	4	104350	11	KLEIO	18	ERTS4C	25
ASMY	4	654250	11	MITTO 2	18	MPSTFRC	25
B.RO 2WN	4	TX4 104257	11	MITTO 2/4A	19	MT2E	25
B.RO 3WN	4	TX4 114253	11	MITTO 2/4M	19	VTM1 MPSTP2E	25
B.RO 4WN	5			MITTO 4	19		
B.RO OVER	5	B&B®		MITTO RCB02	19	CELINSA®	
B.RO WN RED	5	EMY N	11	MITTO RCB04	19	C-2	26
FOR4	5			RB4 MURALE	19	DR-2	26
MINI PASS	5	B&D®		TEO1	19	DW-2	27
PASS	5	62170	12	TEO2	19	ME	27
TECH 3	5	PTX4	12	TEO4	19	ME-B	27
				TFQ	19	MOVICODE	27
ALLTRONIC®		BALLAN®		TRC 2/4	20	RW-2	27
S425	6	FM402	12	TX2 306	20	SAW	28
		FM402E	12	VTM	20	SE	28
ALUKON®		FM404 (FM)	12			SE-1	28
COMFORT 220	6	FM404B	12	CAME®		SE-1B	28
MT87A1	7	FM404E	12	TOP 4DF	20	SE-B	28
				TOP 862 EE	20	X-2	28
ALULUX®		BECKER®		TOP 862 EV	20	Z-2	28
DIGITAL 302	7	MICRO	13	TOP432-434EE	21		
DIGITAL 302	7			TOP432EV	21	CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...	
MT87A1	7	BELFOX®		TOP432NA	21	132B2372	28
		773	14	TOP432S	21	1A5477	28
ALUTECH®		783	14	TOP432SA	21	1A5639-7	28
ALUTECH AT-4	7	7834-MINI	14	TOP434A	21	1A6487	29
		DHS 7	14	TOP434M	21	371 LM	29
ANSONIC®				TOP862NA	21	4335EML	29
SA434	8						

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



Air4 Residential Remotes

Air4 HOME

433EML	29	MIO TD	35	TSAW	41	JJM	46
84330E	29	PUNTO 268	35	TSAWN	41	LIRA 433	46
84330EML/84333EML/84335EML	29	PUNTO 278	35			LIRA 868	46
8747EML	29	TR2/4	35	E-KING®		LUNA	46
94330EML/94333EML/94335EML	29			433	41	MATZ	47
94334CE	29	DELMA®		433 II	41	MATZ AZUL	47
94334E	29	APOLLO-300-4	35	433-M	41	MC	47
94335E	30	APOLLO-433-4	35	868-4C	41	MT	47
953ESTD	30	APOLLO-433-4 NEW	35	TX433	41	RESON 2	47
953ESTD	30	KING-433	36	TX868	41	RESON 4	47
953ESTD	30	MIZ-300	36			RLT	47
971 LM	30	MIZ-433	36	ECE®		ROLLER 2 433	47
9747E	30			433 TX4	41	ROLLER 2 868	47
G4330E	30	DETUMANDO®		ECE 433	41	ROLLER 4 868	47
		DTM ROLL	36			SGOX	48
CIMESA®				ECOSTAR®		SMAT	48
EM	30	DICKERT®		40	42	SOL 2R/4R 433	48
		HS-868	36	RSCS	42	SOL 2R/4R 868	48
CLEMSA®		HS-868 GREY	37	RSE	42	TEMI	48
D	30	IAMS 433	37	RSZ	42	TENZ	48
DIGICODE MH	30	IS-433	37			VEGA 2/4 433	48
E	31	IS-868	37	EINHELL®		VEGA 2/4 868	48
E-300	31	MAHS433	37	HS433	42		
E-600	31	S10 -433-AL	37			FAAC®	
E-CODE N	31	S10 AL	38	ELBE®		418 SL	48
E20	31	S10 AL	38	50	42	DL 2/4 868 SLH MASTER	48
EM	31	S20-433-AL	38			R40 330 NEW	49
FA	31	S20-868-AL	38	ELEMAT®		R40 330 OLD	49
M-60	31	S5-433-AL	38	EL2 PLUS	42	T433 SLH MASTER	49
MASTERCODE	31	S5-868-AL	38	MINI TEC 2C	42	T868 SLH MASTER	49
MH	32			TRINARY	43	TE433 HG	49
MH-E	32	DITEC/ENTREMATICO®				TM 315	49
MT	32	BIX LG4	38	ELKA®		TM1 300	49
MT-X	32	BIX LP2	38	SK	43	TM1-2 433 DS	50
MT-Y	32	BIX LS2	38	SKX	43	TM1-2 868 DS	50
MT-Z	32	GOL4	38	SKX1LC	43	TM2 300	50
MUTANCODE T2	32	GOL4C	39	SKX2LC	43	TM2 300S	50
T	32	ZEN 2	39	SKX3LC	43	TML 433 SLH MASTER	50
T-8	32	ZEN 2C	39	SKX4LC	44	TML2-4 433 SLR	50
		ZEN 4	39			XT2-4 433 SLH LR MASTER	50
COMPAT-D®		ZEN 4C	39	EMFA®		XT2-4 433 SLH MASTER	51
5ATD 210433EZ	33	ZEN2B-G-R-W-Y	39	BINARY	44	XT2-4 868 SLH LR MASTER	51
				G02-EMF	44	XT2-4 868 SLH MASTER	51
CYACSA®		DMIL®		MAO868	44	XT4 433 RC	51
MINI GO	33	GO	39	MAP433	44	XT4 433RC-BE	51
NEO	33	NEO10 DMIL	39	NEO	44		
TWIN	33	TWIN	39	TE3	44	FADINI®	
		DOITRAND®		TRINARY	45	ASTRO 433	51
DASPI®		MPSTFERE	39	TWIN	45	ASTRO 433M	52
ZERO 2 RC	33			ERONE®		JUBI 433	52
ZERO 4 RC	33	DOORHAN®		OVALI	45	JUBI 433/2 TR	52
		TRANSMITTER 2	40			JUBI SMALL	52
DEA SYSTEM®		TRANSMITTER 4	40	ERREKA®			
306	34			BARR	45	FERPORT®	
GENIE 263	34	DOORMATIC®		BM	45	TAC 80	52
GENIE R 273	34	AM-300	40	CEME	45	TAC 80A	52
GENIE S 263L	34	AZ-433	40	CLEM	45	TAC2-4K	52
GOLD 238 S1	34	EURO	40	CLMX	45	TAC2-4KR	52
GOLD 238 S2	34	MILENY/EVO	40	CLMY	46	TAC2-4KR NEW	52
GOLD 239 S4	34			CYJC	46		
GOLD 306	34	DUCATI®		IRIS 2/4 433	46	FORSA®	
GOLD R	34	TE2	40	IRIS 2/4 868	46	BUTTERFLY	53
GT2-4	35	TPR	40	JC	46	MINI GO	53
GT2-4M	35					RT1	53

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 HOME

RT2	53	BINARY	59	VIP2R	64	ERA ON4E	69
RT4	53	CYACSA GO	59	VIP4	64	ERA ON4E FM	69
TRIEME	53	DMIL GO	59	VIP4R	64	ERA ON9E FM	69
TWIN	54	EB	59	LINEAR®		ERA-FLO1R	69
TX26	54	EF	59	LINEAR	64	ERA-FLO2R	69
TXE	54	EM	59	MEGACODE	64	ERA-FLO4R	70
GENIUS®		ET	59			ERGO	70
A252	54	FORSA GO	59	LINEAR-HCS®		FILO 200-400C	70
A254	54	FORSA GO	59	TX 3T B (AZUL MIN)	65	FLO1	70
AMIGO 868 MASTER	54	GO	60	TX 3T B FUMÈ	65	FLO1R-S	70
AMIGOLD 2-4 868 MASTER	54	GO CUBELLS	60	TX-3T GUARITA	65	FLO2	70
BRAVO TE4433H	54	GO GIBIDI	60	TX2T-A	65	FLO2R-S	70
ECHO TX 4 RC	55	GO MINI-NTN	60	TX3T-A	65	FLO4	70
JA40	55	GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA	60	TX4T-A	65	FLO4R-S	70
KILO TX2-TX4 868 JLC MASTER	55	GO2 EMFA	60	LUTEC®		INTI2R-Y-G-B-L	70
GIBIDI®		HYDOM GO	60	TRC4	65	ON4	71
AU1600	55	JCM GO MINI IMEBA	60	MARANTEC®		ONE (ON FM)	71
AU1600 WOOD	55	MINI GO2 NTN	60	21R	65	SMILO SM2	71
AU1610	55	NEO 10 NK	60	D23	65	SMILO SM4	71
AU1680	55	NEO DMIL	61	D384-868	66	VERY VR	71
AU1680 WOOD	55	NEO EMFA	61	DIGITAL 21	66	NOLOGO®	
AU1810	55	NEO FORSA	61	DIGITAL 302/304 433	66	SMILE-R	71
AU3000 DOMINO	56	NEO PUYOL	61	DIGITAL 302/304 868	66	NORMSTAHL®	
AU01590	56	NEO SERVIPARKING	61	DIGITAL 313	66	EA433-K	71
GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®		NEO10+KOM	61	DIGITAL 32 868	66	EA4333-KM	71
L110	56	NEO2	61	MEDVA®		RCU 4332K	71
TMB	56	NEO20 SEC	61	UNITECH-3E	66	RCU433 4K	71
TSM	56	NORTON GO	61	MERLIN 2.0®		RCU433-K	72
GILGEN®		TECHGO2	62	E940M	66	NORTON®	
GFU 2	56	TECHGO4	62	E943M	66	NEO40-NTN	72
GOBBATO®		TRIEME	62	E945M	67	TXCD	72
RAD/B2S	57	TWIN	62	MERLIN/PROLIFT®		TXE	72
GR®		TWIN R TIF	62	C940	67	NOVOFERM®	
GR 433	57	VOLT 868	62	C943	67	HS 43-1E	72
GULLIVER®		KEY®		C945	67	M512-1-2	72
MDRS	57	900TXB-42R	62	M842 (GREEN)	67	MCHS43-2	72
MDW/2	57	SUB 44WR	62	M844 (GREEN)	67	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	73
HORMANN®		TXB 44R	62	MHOUSE®		MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	73
HS4 868 BS	57	TXG 44R	62	GTX4C	67	MINI-NOVOTRON 302	73
HS868	57	KING GATES®		TX-3-4	67	MINI-NOVOTRON 402	73
HSE 433	58	CLIPPER	63	TX3	67	MINI-NOVOTRON 502	73
HSE-2 868 BS (LED RED)	58	STYLO 4	63	MOOVO®		MINI-NOVOTRON 504	73
HSM 433	58	KLING®		MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO	67	MINHS433-04	73
HSM4 868	58	KUA2	63	MOTORSTAR®		NOVOTRON 202 MB	73
HSP4-868	58	LABEL®		CLIKSTAR 53	68	NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	73
IDEALSE®		SPYCO-1	63	NEW GATE®		NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	74
2103C	58	SPYCO-3	63	NOVO3	68	NOVOTRON 522	74
5003	58	SPYCO-3E	63	NICE®		NOVOTRON 524	74
J&G®		LEB®		EASY S	68	O&O®	
JGR-303	58	TCP 2-3	63	ERA ON1E	69	ELIOT	74
JCM®		TMW4	63	ERA ON1E FM	69	RAY	74
APERIO	58	TPW4	63	ERA ON2E	69	T.COM R4-2	74
APERIO	59	TPW4S	63	ERA ON2E FM	69	T.COM R8-4	75
LIFE®		LIFE®		PECCININ®		TX	75
FIDO2	64	FIDO2	64	TX 3C	75	PORTAMATIC®	
FIDO4	64	FIDO4	64	PORTAMATIC®			
STAR 2-4	64	STAR 2-4	64				
VIP2	64	VIP2	64				

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



Air4 Residential Remotes

Air4 HOME

MPH	75	ROLLTORE®		CVX	85	PHOX 868	92
MPSA	75	MPSTFE	80	K-EASY S	86	TPR-43KF	92
MPSN	75	R330	81	K-EASY-L1 OLD	86	TRC	92
		R40	81	K-EASY-L4 NEW	86	TSC	92
PORTIS®		R40-330 NEW	81	KEYGO GX523	86	TXC2	92
GO PRO MINI	75			KEYTIS RTS NS	86	TXC4	93
TELTIS	75	ROPER®		KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS	86		
		GO	81	KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS	86	VDS®	
PPA®		NEO	81	MITTO RTR	86	ECO-R	93
TOK MINI	75	NER1 DCS	81	TELIS 1-4 RTS	87	TRQ 2P/4P	93
		TRINARY	81	TS 433	87		
PRASTEL®				SOMMER®			
B-FOR	75	SABUTOM®		4010	87		
KMFT	76	BROOVER 3P	81	4020 TX03-868	87		
KMFTP	76	BROSTAR	81	4025 433	87		
MPSTFE	76	NOVO	82	4025 868	87		
MPSTFE 2RE	76			4026 TX03-868	87		
MPSTFE RJ	76	SEA®		TRX-55-868-4	88		
MPSTL E	76	COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON	82	TX03-434-2-XP	88		
MPSTP2E	76	COCCINELLA ROLL GREY	82	TX03-868-2-XP	88		
MPSTP2E BLUE	77	COCCINELLA ROLL RED	82	TX03-868-4-XP	88		
MT4E	77	HEAD 2 433 ROLL	82				
NCSMT4P-A	77	HEAD 2-4 868 ROLL	82	STAGNOLI®			
SLIM 4E	77	HEAD 4 433 ROLL	82	KALLISTO	88		
TC4E	77	SEA 433-4 OLD	83	VENUS AV221	88		
TRQ4P	77	SMART DUAL	83	VENUS AV223	88		
				ZEUS AZ442	88		
PROEM®		SEAV®					
ER4C4ACS	77	BE EASY	83	TAU®			
ERC/ACD	77	BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	83	250-BUG 2	89		
		BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	83	250-BUG 4	89		
PUJOL®		BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	83	250K-SLIMR	89		
ET	78	BE HAPPY S1	83	250K-SLIMRP	89		
MARTE	78	BE HAPPY S2	83	250T-4RP	89		
NEO	78	BE HAPPY S3	83				
P15	78			TEDSEN®			
TWIN	78	SERAI®		SKJ	89		
VARIO 3 BLACK	78	OG28-48	83	SKX	89		
VARIO 3 OCEAN	78	SER 310	84	SKX DL	89		
VARIO MARS	78	SER 433	84	SKX HD	89		
				SKX HD	89		
QTRON®		SICE®		SKX LC	90		
QT1000 TX1 433CH	78	4790207	84	SKX MD	90		
QT1005 TX3 433CH	79			SKX SL	90		
QT1010 TX4 433CH	79	SILCA®		SM	90		
		AIR4 RECEIVER & UNIVERSAL REC.	84				
QUASAR®		SILVELOX®		TELCOMA®			
BETA	79	MHZ 07 RC	84	EDGE 2E 4E	90		
ETA	79	MHZ 2007	84	FM 402	90		
TX S433 2	79	QUARZ SAW	84	FM 402 E	90		
				FM 404	90		
RIB®		SIMBA®		FM 404 E	90		
LITHIO	79	RC	84	RCS	91		
MOON T433 4CH	79			TANGO SLIM	91		
UN 433 2-4 CH	80	SIMINOR®					
		CVX	85	TMP AUTOMATISMOS®			
ROGER®		CVXNL	85	LINK	91		
E80 TX54R	80	ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS	85				
E80 TX5R/2	80	SIM433 NTL2-4	85	V2®			
H80-TX22	80	SIM439-2-4	85	HANDY	91		
M80-TX44R	80			PHOENIX 433	91		
SYNUS/2	80	SOMFY®		PHOENIX 868	92		
TX10-12-14	80	ALARMA	85	PHOX 433	92		

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 HOME PRO

ACM®		SF433	8	BENINCA®		TWIN	21
TX2 433.92 MHZ	1			APPLE	15		
TX2 COLOR 433.92 MHZ	1	APERTO®		CUPIDO 2/4	15	CARDALE DOORS®	
TX4	1	CPS	8	HAPPY 2-4VA	15	433	22
				IO.2WV BLUE	15	433 II	22
		APERTO (SOMMER)®		IO.2WV ORANGE	15	433-M	22
ADYX®		4020-TX03-434	9	IRI.TX4AK	15	868-4C	22
433-HG BRAVO	1	TX02-434-2	9	IRI.TX4VA	15		
TE4433H BLUE	1	TX02-868-2	9	LOT A	15	CARDIN®	
TM-433	1			LOT W	15	S437 TX	22
		APRIMATIC®		LOT WMS	16	S438200 BLUE	22
AERF®		TM4	9	LOT X	16	S449 MURALE	22
BT	1	TR2	9	LOT XPS	16	S449 QZ1	22
COMPACT	1	TR4	9	LOT XW	16	S449 QZ2	23
HY-DOM	1	TX2M	9	LOT2WCV	16	S449 QZ3	23
MARS	1			ROLLKEY	16	S449 QZ4	23
MARS	2	ATA®		T4 WV	16	S486 QZ1 OLD	23
MERCURI B 433	2	PTX4 BLU	9	TO.G0 2-4QV	16	S486 QZ2 OLD	23
MERCURI B 868	2	PTX4 PINK	9	TO.G02 VA	16	S486 QZ3 OLD	23
MERCURI C 868	2			TO.G02 WV	16	S486 QZ4	24
MERCURY C 433	2	ATODOR®		TO.G04 VA	17	TXQ 486 NEW	24
SABUTON	2	G4330 E	10	TO.G04 WV	17	TXQ 486.200	24
SATURN	2	G4332 E	10	TO.G0WP	17	TXQ 486.400	24
ST3/N	2	G4333 E	10	TW4 K	17	TXQ S449 GREEN	24
TERRA C3	2	G4335 E	10				
TERRA C8	2			BERNAL®		CASALI®	
TMP-1	3	AUTELCO®		RCBE	17	A252RC 433	24
TMP-2	3	EMB	10	SKJ	18	JA332 AMIGO 868	24
TTS	3	TX300	10	SKX MD	18		
UNITECH	3	TX300T	10			CASIT®	
				BERNER TORANTRIEBE®		BE HAPPY S 1P	24
ALFA TORRES®		AVIDSEN®		RCBE868	18	BE HAPPY S 2P	25
RT1 - RT2 ALFA	3	104250	11	SKX MD	18	BE HAPPY S 3P	25
TP2 MINI	4	104250 OLD2	11			BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	25
		104250 RED	11	BFT®		BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	25
ALLMATIC®		104251	11	GHIBLI	18	BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	25
ASMXX2	4	104350	11	KLEIO	18	ERTS4C	25
ASMY	4	654250	11	MITTO 2	18	MPSTFRC	25
B.RO 2WN	4	TX4 104257	11	MITTO 2/4A	19	MT2E	25
B.RO 3WN	4	TX4 114253	11	MITTO 2/4M	19	VTM1 MPSTP2E	25
B.RO 4WN	5			MITTO 4	19		
B.RO OVER	5	B&B®		MITTO RCB02	19	CELINSA®	
B.RO WN RED	5	EMY N	11	MITTO RCB04	19	C-2	26
FOR4	5			RB4 MURALE	19	DR-2	26
MINI PASS	5	B&D®		TEO1	19	DW-2	27
PASS	5	62170	12	TEO2	19	ME	27
TECH 3	5	PTX4	12	TEO4	19	ME-B	27
				TFQ	19	MOVICODE	27
ALLTRONIC®		BALLAN®		TRC 2/4	20	RW-2	27
S425	6	FM402	12	TX2 306	20	SAW	28
		FM402E	12	VTM	20	SE	28
ALUKON®		FM404 (FM)	12			SE-1	28
COMFORT 220	6	FM404B	12	CAME®		SE-1B	28
MT87A1	7	FM404E	12	TOP 4DF	20	SE-B	28
				TOP 862 EE	20	X-2	28
ALULUX®		BECKER®		TOP 862 EV	20	Z-2	28
DIGITAL 302	7	MICRO	13	TOP432-434EE	21		
DIGITAL 302	7			TOP432EV	21	CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...	
MT87A1	7	BELFOX®		TOP432NA	21	132B2372	28
		773	14	TOP432S	21	1A5477	28
ALUTECH®		783	14	TOP432SA	21	1A5639-7	28
ALUTECH AT-4	7	7834-MINI	14	TOP434A	21	1A6487	29
		DHS 7	14	TOP434M	21	371 LM	29
ANSONIC®				TOP862NA	21	4335EML	29
SA434	8						

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



Air4 Residential Remotes

Air4 HOME PRO

433EML	29	MIO TD	35	TSAW	41	JJM	46
84330E	29	PUNTO 268	35	TSAWN	41	LIRA 433	46
84330EML/84333EML/84335EML	29	PUNTO 278	35			LIRA 868	46
8747EML	29	TR2/4	35	E-KING®		LUNA	46
94330EML/94333EML/94335EML	29			433	41	MATZ	47
94334CE	29	DELMA®		433 II	41	MATZ AZUL	47
94334E	29	APOLLO-300-4	35	433-M	41	MC	47
94335E	30	APOLLO-433-4	35	868-4C	41	MT	47
953ESTD	30	APOLLO-433-4 NEW	35	TX433	41	RESON 2	47
953ESTD	30	KING-433	36	TX868	41	RESON 4	47
953ESTD	30	MIZ-300	36			RLT	47
971 LM	30	MIZ-433	36	ECE®		ROLLER 2 433	47
9747E	30			433 TX4	41	ROLLER 2 868	47
G4330E	30	DETUMANDO®		ECE 433	41	ROLLER 4 868	47
		DTM ROLL	36			SGOX	48
CIMESA®				ECOSTAR®		SMAT	48
EM	30	DICKERT®		40	42	SOL 2R/4R 433	48
		HS-868	36	RSCS	42	SOL 2R/4R 868	48
CLEMSA®		HS-868 GREY	37	RSE	42	TEMI	48
D	30	IAMS 433	37	RSZ	42	TENZ	48
DIGICODE MH	30	IS-433	37			VEGA 2/4 433	48
E	31	IS-868	37	EINHELL®		VEGA 2/4 868	48
E-300	31	MAHS433	37	HS433	42		
E-600	31	S10 -433-AL	37			FAAC®	
E-CODE N	31	S10 AL	38	ELBE®		418 SL	48
E20	31	S10 AL	38	50	42	DL 2/4 868 SLH MASTER	48
EM	31	S20-433-AL	38			R40 330 NEW	49
FA	31	S20-868-AL	38	ELEMAT®		R40 330 OLD	49
M-60	31	S5-433-AL	38	EL2 PLUS	42	T433 SLH MASTER	49
MASTERCODE	31	S5-868-AL	38	MINI TEC 2C	42	T868 SLH MASTER	49
MH	32			TRINARY	43	TE433 HG	49
MH-E	32	DITEC/ENTREMATICO®				TM 315	49
MT	32	BIX LG4	38	ELKA®		TM1 300	49
MT-X	32	BIX LP2	38	SK	43	TM1-2 433 DS	50
MT-Y	32	BIX LS2	38	SKX	43	TM1-2 868 DS	50
MT-Z	32	GOL4	38	SKX1LC	43	TM2 300	50
MUTANCODE T2	32	GOL4C	39	SKX2LC	43	TM2 300S	50
T	32	ZEN 2	39	SKX3LC	43	TML 433 SLH MASTER	50
T-8	32	ZEN 2C	39	SKX4LC	44	TML2-4 433 SLR	50
		ZEN 4	39			XT2-4 433 SLH LR MASTER	50
COMPAT-D®		ZEN 4C	39	EMFA®		XT2-4 433 SLH MASTER	51
5ATD 210433EZ	33	ZEN2B-G-R-W-Y	39	BINARY	44	XT2-4 868 SLH LR MASTER	51
				G02-EMF	44	XT2-4 868 SLH MASTER	51
CYACSA®		DMIL®		MAO868	44	XT4 433 RC	51
MINI GO	33	GO	39	MAP433	44	XT4 433RC-BE	51
NEO	33	NEO10 DMIL	39	NEO	44		
TWIN	33	TWIN	39	TE3	44	FADINI®	
				TRINARY	45	ASTRO 433	51
DASPI®		DOITRAND®		TWIN	45	ASTRO 433M	52
ZERO 2 RC	33	MPSTFERE	39			JUBI 433	52
ZERO 4 RC	33			ERONE®		JUBI 433/2 TR	52
		DOORHAN®		OVALI	45	JUBI SMALL	52
DEA SYSTEM®		TRANSMITTER 2	40				
306	34	TRANSMITTER 4	40	ERREKA®		FERPORT®	
GENIE 263	34			BARR	45	TAC 80	52
GENIE R 273	34	DOORMATIC®		BM	45	TAC 80A	52
GENIE S 263L	34	AM-300	40	CEME	45	TAC2-4K	52
GOLD 238 S1	34	AZ-433	40	CLEM	45	TAC2-4KR	52
GOLD 238 S2	34	EURO	40	CLMX	45	TAC2-4KR NEW	52
GOLD 239 S4	34	MILENY/EVO	40	CLMY	46		
GOLD 306	34			CYJC	46	FORSA®	
GOLD R	34	DUCATI®		IRIS 2/4 433	46	BUTTERFLY	53
GT2-4	35	TE2	40	IRIS 2/4 868	46	MINI GO	53
GT2-4M	35	TPR	40	JC	46	RT1	53

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 HOME PRO

RT2	53	BINARY	59	VIP2R	64	ERA ON4E	69
RT4	53	CYACSA GO	59	VIP4	64	ERA ON4E FM	69
TRIEME	53	DMIL GO	59	VIP4R	64	ERA ON9E FM	69
TWIN	54	EB	59	LINEAR®		ERA-FLO1R	69
TX26	54	EF	59	LINEAR	64	ERA-FLO2R	69
TXE	54	EM	59	MEGACODE	64	ERA-FLO4R	70
GENIUS®		ET	59			ERGO	70
A252	54	FORSA GO	59	LINEAR-HCS®		FILO 200-400C	70
A254	54	FORSA GO	59	TX 3T B (AZUL MIN)	65	FLO1	70
AMIGO 868 MASTER	54	GO	60	TX 3T B FUMÈ	65	FLO1R-S	70
AMIGOLD 2-4 868 MASTER	54	GO CUBELLS	60	TX-3T GUARITA	65	FLO2	70
BRAVO TE4433H	54	GO GIBIDI	60	TX2T-A	65	FLO2R-S	70
ECHO TX 4 RC	55	GO MINI-NTN	60	TX3T-A	65	FLO4	70
JA40	55	GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA	60	TX4T-A	65	FLO4R-S	70
KILO TX2-TX4 868 JLC MASTER	55	GO2 EMFA	60	LUTEC®		INTI2R-Y-G-B-L	70
GIBIDI®		HYDOM GO	60	TRC4	65	ON4	71
AU1600	55	JCM GO MINI IMEBA	60	MARANTEC®		ONE (ON FM)	71
AU1600 WOOD	55	MINI GO2 NTN	60	21R	65	SMILO SM2	71
AU1610	55	NEO 10 NK	60	D23	65	SMILO SM4	71
AU1680	55	NEO DMIL	61	D384-868	66	VERY VR	71
AU1680 WOOD	55	NEO EMFA	61	DIGITAL 21	66	NOLOGO®	
AU1810	55	NEO FORSA	61	DIGITAL 302/304 433	66	SMILE-R	71
AU3000 DOMINO	56	NEO PUYOL	61	DIGITAL 302/304 868	66	NORMSTAHL®	
AU01590	56	NEO SERVIPARKING	61	DIGITAL 313	66	EA433-K	71
GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®		NEO10+KOM	61	DIGITAL 32 868	66	EA4333-KM	71
L110	56	NEO2	61	MEDVA®		RCU 4332K	71
TMB	56	NEO20 SEC	61	UNITECH-3E	66	RCU433 4K	71
TSM	56	NORTON GO	61	MERLIN 2.0®		RCU433-K	72
GILGEN®		TECHGO2	62	E940M	66	NORTON®	
GFU 2	56	TECHGO4	62	E943M	66	NEO40-NTN	72
GOBBATO®		TRIEME	62	E945M	67	TXCD	72
RAD/B2S	57	TWIN	62	MERLIN/PROLIFT®		TXE	72
GR®		TWIN R TIF	62	C940	67	NOVOFERM®	
GR 433	57	VOLT 868	62	C943	67	HS 43-1E	72
GULLIVER®		KEY®		C945	67	M512-1-2	72
MDRS	57	900TXB-42R	62	M842 (GREEN)	67	MCHS43-2	72
MDW/2	57	SUB 44WR	62	M844 (GREEN)	67	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	73
HORMANN®		TXB 44R	62	MHOUSE®		MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	73
HS4 868 BS	57	TXG 44R	62	GTX4C	67	MINI-NOVOTRON 302	73
HS868	57	KING GATES®		TX-3-4	67	MINI-NOVOTRON 402	73
HSE 433	58	CLIPPER	63	TX3	67	MINI-NOVOTRON 502	73
HSE-2 868 BS (LED RED)	58	STYLO 4	63	MOOVO®		MINI-NOVOTRON 504	73
HSM 433	58	KLING®		MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO	67	MINI-NOVOTRON 504	73
HSM4 868	58	KUA2	63	MOTORSTAR®		MNHS433-04	73
HSP4-868	58	LABEL®		CLIKSTAR 53	68	NOVOTRON 202 MB	73
IDEALSE®		SPYCO-1	63	NEW GATE®		NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	73
2103C	58	SPYCO-3	63	NOVO3	68	NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	74
5003	58	SPYCO-3E	63	NICE®		NOVOTRON 522	74
J&G®		LEB®		EASY S	68	NOVOTRON 524	74
JGR-303	58	TCP 2-3	63	ERA ON1E	69	O&O®	
JCM®		TMW4	63	ERA ON1E FM	69	ELIOT	74
APERIO	58	TPW4	63	ERA ON2E	69	RAY	74
APERIO	59	TPW4S	63	ERA ON2E FM	69	T.COM R4-2	74
		LIFE®				T.COM R8-4	75
		FIDO2	64			TX	75
		FIDO4	64			PECCININ®	
		STAR 2-4	64			TX 3C	75
		VIP2	64			PORTAMATIC®	

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



Air4 Residential Remotes

Air4 HOME PRO

MPH	75	ROLLTORE®		CVX	85	PHOX 868	92
MPSA	75	MPSTFE	80	K-EASY S	86	TPR-43KF	92
MPSN	75	R330	81	K-EASY-L1 OLD	86	TRC	92
		R40	81	K-EASY-L4 NEW	86	TSC	92
		R40-330 NEW	81	KEYGO GX523	86	TXC2	92
PORTIS®				KEYTIS RTS NS	86	TXC4	93
GO PRO MINI	75	ROPER®		KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS	86		
TELTIS	75	GO	81	KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS	86	VDS®	
		NEO	81	MITTO RTR	86	ECO-R	93
PPA®		NER1 DCS	81	TELIS 1-4 RTS	87	TRQ 2P/4P	93
TOK MINI	75	TRINARY	81	TS 433	87		
PRASTEL®		SABUTOM®		SOMMER®			
B-FOR	75	BROOVER 3P	81	4010	87		
KMFT	76	BROSTAR	81	4020 TX03-868	87		
KMFTP	76	NOVO	82	4025 433	87		
MPSTFE	76			4025 868	87		
MPSTFE 2RE	76	SEA®		4026 TX03-868	87		
MPSTFE RJ	76	COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON	82	TRX-55-868-4	88		
MPSTL E	76	COCCINELLA ROLL GREY	82	TX03-434-2-XP	88		
MPSTP2E	76	COCCINELLA ROLL RED	82	TX03-868-2-XP	88		
MPSTP2E BLUE	77	HEAD 2 433 ROLL	82	TX03-868-4-XP	88		
MT4E	77	HEAD 2-4 868 ROLL	82				
NCSMT4P-A	77	HEAD 4 433 ROLL	82	STAGNOLI®			
SLIM 4E	77	SEA 433-4 OLD	83	KALLISTO	88		
TC4E	77	SMART DUAL	83	VENUS AV221	88		
TRQ4P	77			VENUS AV223	88		
				ZEUS AZ442	88		
PROEM®		SEAV®					
ER4C4ACS	77	BE EASY	83	TAU®			
ERC/ACD	77	BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	83	250-BUG 2	89		
		BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	83	250-BUG 4	89		
		BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	83	250K-SLIMR	89		
PUJOL®		BE HAPPY S1	83	250K-SLIMRP	89		
ET	78	BE HAPPY S2	83	250T-4RP	89		
MARTE	78	BE HAPPY S3	83				
NEO	78			TEDSEN®			
P15	78	SERAI®		SKJ	89		
TWIN	78	OG28-48	83	SKX	89		
VARIO 3 BLACK	78	SER 310	84	SKX DL	89		
VARIO 3 OCEAN	78	SER 433	84	SKX HD	89		
VARIO MARS	78			SKX HD	89		
		SICE®		SKX LC	90		
QTRON®		4790207	84	SKX MD	90		
QT1000 TX1 433CH	78			SKX SL	90		
QT1005 TX3 433CH	79	SILCA®		SM	90		
QT1010 TX4 433CH	79	AIR4 RECEIVER & UNIVERSAL REC.	84				
				TELCOMA®			
QUASAR®		SILVELOX®		EDGE 2E 4E	90		
BETA	79	MHZ 07 RC	84	FM 402	90		
ETA	79	MHZ 2007	84	FM 402 E	90		
TX S433 2	79	QUARZ SAW	84	FM 404	90		
				FM 404 E	90		
RIB®		SIMBA®		RCS	91		
LITHIO	79	RC	84	TANGO SLIM	91		
MOON T433 4CH	79						
UN 433 2-4 CH	80	SIMINOR®		TMP AUTOMATISMOS®			
		CVX	85	LINK	91		
ROGER®		CVXNL	85				
E80 TX54R	80	ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS	85	V2®			
E80 TX5R/2	80	SIM433 NTL2-4	85	HANDY	91		
H80-TX22	80	SIM439-2-4	85	PHOENIX 433	91		
M80-TX44R	80			PHOENIX 868	92		
SYNUS/2	80	SOMFY®		PHOX 433	92		
TX10-12-14	80	ALARMA	85				

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2021

ITALY

SILCA S.p.A.

Via Podgora, 20 (Z.I.)
31029 VITTORIO VENETO (TV)
Tel. +39 0438 9136
Fax +39 0438 913800
silca@silca.it
www.silca.biz - www.silca.it

GERMANY

SILCA GmbH

Siemensstrasse, 33
42551 VELBERT
Phone +49 2051 2710
Fax +49 2051 271172
info@silca.de
www.silca.de

UNITED KINGDOM

SILCA Ltd.

Unit 6 Lloyds Court
Manor Royal
CRAWLEY RH10 9QU
Phone +44 1293 531134
Fax +44 1293 531108
sales@silcald.co.uk
www.silcald.co.uk

SPAIN

SILCA KEY SYSTEMS S.A.

C/Santander 73A
08020 BARCELONA
Phone +34 93 4981400
Fax +34 93 2788004
silca@silca.es
www.silca.es

FRANCE

SILCA S.A.S.

12, Rue de Rouen
Z.I. Limay-Porcheville
78440 PORCHEVILLE
Phone +33 1 30983500
Fax +33 1 30983501
info@silca.fr
www.silca.fr

BENELUX

H. CILLEKENS & B.V.

Metaalweg, 4
6045 JB ROERMOND
Phone +31 475 325147
Fax +31 475 323640
info@hcillekens.nl
www.hcillekens.nl

UNITED KINGDOM

ADVANCED DIAGNOSTICS Ltd.

Eastboro Fields
Hemdale Business Park
CV11 6GL Nuneaton
Phone +44 2476 347000
Fax + 44 2476 347100
sales@advanced-diagnostics.com
www.advanced-diagnostics.com

UNITED STATES

KABA ILCO CORP.

400 Jeffreys Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
Phone 1-252-446-3321
Fax 1-252-446-4702
info.ilco@kaba.com
www.ilco.us



dormakaba Group



NETWORK WITH US